

EPA WORK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER: 148-1L34
EPA CONTRACT NUMBER: 68-01-7250
EBASCO SERVICES, INCORPORATED

| | |
|--------|-------|
| Site: | _____ |
| Break: | _____ |
| Other: | 33701 |

FINAL SUPPLEMENTAL REMEDIAL
INVESTIGATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH
EVALUATION REPORT
VOLUME III - APPENDICES

PINETTES SALVAGE YARD SITE
TOWN OF WASHEURN
AROOSTOOK COUNTY, ME

MARCH 1989

NOTICE

The information in this document has been funded by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) under REM-III Contract Number 68-01-7250 for Ebasco Services, Inc. (Ebasco). This document has been formally released by Ebasco to the USEPA. This document does not represent, however, the USEPA position or policy, and has not been formally released by the USEPA.

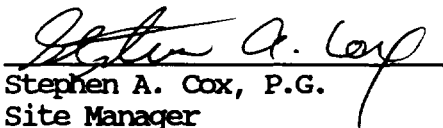
EPA WORK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER: 148-1134
EPA CONTRACT NUMBER: 68-01-7250
EBASCO SERVICES, INCORPORATED

FINAL SUPPLEMENTAL REMEDIAL
INVESTIGATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH
EVALUATION REPORT
VOLUME III - APPENDICES

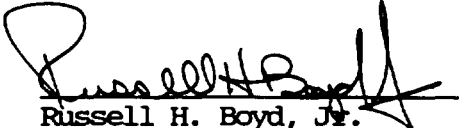
PINETTES SALVAGE YARD SITE
TOWN OF WASHBURN
AROOSTOOK COUNTY, ME

MARCH 1989

Prepared By:


Stephen A. Cox, P.G.
Site Manager
ICF Technology, Inc.

Approved By:


Russell H. Boyd, Jr.
Regional Manager - Region I
Ebasco Services, Inc.

APPENDICES - VOLUME III

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|--|
| D | SOIL BORING LOGS |
| E | MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOGS |
| F | RESULTS OF GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSES OF SOIL SAMPLES |
| G | SUPPLEMENTAL REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION SAMPLE LOCATION |
| H | TOXICITY SUMMARIES FOR CHEMICALS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN AT THE PINETTE'S SITE |
| I | AIR MODELING SUMMARY |
| J | EXPOSURE AND RISK CHARACTERIZATION METHODOLOGY |
| K | COMMON AND SCIENTIFIC NAMES USED IN THE WETLANDS INVESTIGATIONS AND PUBLIC HEALTH EVALUATION |

APPENDIX D
SOIL BORING LOGS

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinettes Salvage Yard Site JOB NO. 148-1234
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. 24
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7/12/88 DATE COMPLETED 7/12/88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR Robert J. Melvin PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" of CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2 | SFS-B4-1 SS-B4-1 | NA | 1.5 | NA | NA | Black gravelly silty sand, organic rich, roots, loose dry Brown to tan gravelly medium to fine sand, some iron staining, slight bedding, loose and dry; upper half - gravels 30 to 40% of volume, subround to round lower half - gravels 10 to 20% of volume, subround to round | < OVA = 0.3 background, sample and boring < -Phillips and Curizzo < CME = 55 < -SFS-B4-1 upper 6 inches |
| 4 | SS-B4-2 | NA | 1.5 | NA | NA | Light gray silty clay, slightly firm, slight moist Brown and gray gravelly silts and sands, sands fine to medium in size, gravels - black dolomitic limestone rock fragments, round to angular, coarse sand to small gravel size, loose, slight moist (lower 3" moist) | < OVA = 0.3 ppm |
| 6 | SS-B4-3 | NA | 1.63 | NA | NA | Brown silty fine sand, occasional laminae, low plasticity, loose to slightly firm, slightly moist, moist along laminae | < OVA = 0.4 ppm - slightly background/boring |
| 8 | SS-B4-4 | NA | 1.88 | NA | NA | Gray gravelly silt, trace clay, gravels round to subround (dolomitic limestone), low plasticity, slightly moist | < OVA = 0.3 ppm background/sample/boring |
| 10 | SS-B4-5 | NA | 1.33 | NA | NA | Gray clayey silts, <10% gravels (round to subangular) slightly firm to firm, low plasticity. (gravels in upper 4 inches) slightly moist | < OVA = 0.2 ppm background/sample/boring |
| | | | | | | B.O.B. 10 ft. | |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinettes Salvage JOB NO. 148 1134
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. B/C-9
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-9-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-9-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | ROD X | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2'FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|---|--|
| 2 | SS B/C 9-1 | | FE | | | Brown Gravelly Organic Silt, dry | O/A Back 1.0 Auger 2.0 ppm Spoon 1.2 ppm |
| | SS B/C 9-1 | | | | | Brown Gravelly silt, with trace clay, Gravel's size angular to subangular, most around 2' | |
| F | SS B/C 9-2 | | | | | Greyish Brown Coarse Sandy Clay | |
| G | SS B/C 9-3 | | 39 | | | Yellowish Brown laminated silt and clay low to moderate plastic dry to moist | |
| | SS B/C 9-3 | | | | | Grey Clayey Silt laminated with 1/4" grey clay lenses, wet | O/A Back 1.0 ppm Auger 1.0 ppm Spoon 1.0 ppm |
| H | SS B/C 9-4 | | | | | Grey Gravelly silt, trace clay with gravel subrounded, wet | |
| I | SS B/C 9-5 | | 5 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | BOB-10' | Mobile B57 S. Underwood T. Nunman |



PROJECT Pallets Salvage Yard Site JOB NO. 148-1L34
 LOCATION Washburn, ME. BORING NO. C-3
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne - Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow-stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-20-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-20-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR James T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | (FT) % RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---|--|
| 2 | SS-C3-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Brown Gravelly SAND, with little (-) f. gravel, trace silt, poorly sorted, dry. | L-Rig # 2 CME-55 |
| | SS-C3-2 | NA | | NA | NA | Dark Greyish-Brown Gravelly SAND, little (-) fine gravel, trace clay, poorly sorted, moist to dry. | Background OVA - 0.2 ppm Auger - 0.2 ppm Spoon - 0.4 ppm |
| 4 | SS-C3-3 | NA | 2.9 FT | NA | NA | Grey Silty SAND, mostly coarse sand, with medium/fine constituents, little (+) silt, trace (-) f. gravel, moist | * - Samples were collected with a five foot continuous slspoon |
| | SS-C3-4 | NA | | NA | NA | Brown SILT, with trace (+) clay, low plasticity to non-plastic, well sorted, moist | Background OVA readings: 2.0 ppm Auger - 2.4 ppm Spoon - 3.0 ppm |
| 8 | SS-C3-5 | NA | | NA | NA | Brown Clayey SILT, laminated with 1/4 inch bands of clay, non-plastic to moderate plasticity, moist. | |
| | SS-C3-5 | NA | | NA | NA | Gray Gravelly CLAY, with fine angular to subround gravel, little (-) silt, poorly sorted, moist. | |
| 10 | | | 5.0 FT | | | | |
| | | | | | | B.O.B. - 10.0 FT | Driller - N. An. 11.15 |



PROJECT Pallets Salvage Yard Site JOB NO. 148-1L34
 LOCATION Washburn, ME BORING NO. C-4
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne - Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow-stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-8-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-8-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J. T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | (F) RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|---------|--|---|
| 2 | SS-C4-1 SF3-C4-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Brown Organic Gravelly SILT, moist Brown Gravelly SAND, with mf gravel, angular to sub rounded, poorly sorted, moist | Background Hvu - 0.2ppm Auger - 0.2ppm Spoon - 0.4 ppm |
| 4 | SS- | NA | | NA | NA | | |
| 6 | SS- | NA | 3.8 | NA | NA | Grey SILT and Clay, moderate to non-plasticity, well sorted, moist to wet. Grey Clayey SILT, with laminated areas of 1/4 inch lens of Dark Grey Clay. Moist to wet. | ← wet Background Hvu - 0.2ppm Auger - 0.2ppm Spoon - 0.2ppm |
| 8 | SS- | NA | | NA | NA | Grey Clayey Gravelly SILT, little (-) gravel is angular to sub-rounded, poorly sorted, dry to moist. | |
| 10 | SS- | NA | 3.6 | NA | NA | | |
| | | | | | | B.O.B. - 10.0 FT | Drill rig #1 Moble B-57 Driller - S. Underwood Helper - T. Nuamms * - A five foot continuous sampling split spoon was used to collect sample. |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pellet Salvage JOB NO. 148-1134
 LOCATION Lansbury ME BORING NO. C5
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-28-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-28-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR JT MOORE PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|--|---|
| 2 | SPS-C5-1 SS-C5-1 | NA | NA | - | - | Brown Gravelly Sand, with angular to subangular gravel, trace silt, dry | OVA Back 1.0 ppm Auger Spoon 2.0 ppm HND |
| 4 | SS-C5-2 | NA | NA | - | - | Brown Very coarse silty sand dry | Back 0.2 ppm Auger Spoon 1.4 ppm |
| 6 | SS-C5-3 | NA | 3.9 | - | - | Very Dark Brown Gravelly silty sand, dry | OVA Back 1.3 ppm Auger 1.8 ppm Spoon 1.6 ppm |
| | | | | | | Brown silt & clay, moderate to high plastic, moist | |
| 8 | SS-C5-4 | NA | - | - | - | Grey clay high plastic, dry to damp | HND Back 0.2 ppm Auger 0.2 ppm Spoon 0.2 ppm |
| | | | | | | Greyish Brown silt, low plastic moist to wet | |
| 10 | SS-C5-5 | NA | 4 | - | - | Brownish grey silt & clay high plastic, moist, with grey 1/4" lenses of clay mod. plastic, dry | CME 55 Norman Phillips John Carozzi |
| | | | | | | Grey Gravelly clay moderate plastic moist to wet | |
| | | | | | | Water table 6' BOB - 10' | |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Poetter's Salvage Yard JOB NO. 148 1134
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. C6
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-27-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-27-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/8" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|---|---|
| 2 | SS C61 | N.A. | | 1 | 1 | Brown Gravelly clayey sand, with angular & subangular gravel, dry to moist. | OVA Back 0.2 ppm Auger 0.2 ppm Spoon 0.2 ppm |
| 4 | SS C62 | N.A. | | 1 | 1 | Brown clayey sand, trace (+) clay, moist. | |
| | | | | | | Greyish brown clayey silt, moderately plastic, moist | |
| 6 | SS C63 | N.A. | 3' | 1 | 1 | Greyish Brown Gravelly sand, wet | |
| | | | | | | Greyish Brown silty clay, low plastic moist to wet | |
| 8 | SS C64 | N.A. | 2.8' | 1 | 1 | Greyish clayey silt, well sorted, moderate to non-plastic, dry to moist. | OVA Background - 0.2 ppm Auger - 0.2 ppm Spoon - 0.2 ppm |
| | | | | | | Water table 3.8' | BOB - 78' |
| | | | | | | | CME 55 Norman Phillips John Carrozzini |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinettes Salvage Yard JOB NO. 148-1034
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. C-7
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-28-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-28-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR JT Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/G' OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2 | SS C7-1 | NA | | - | - | Yellowish Brown organic silt & m.f. sand, dry | ORG Back 1.0 ppm Auger 1.0 ppm Spoon 1.4 ppm |
| | SS C7-2 | NA | | - | - | Dark Brown cmf organic silty sand, dry | H ₂ O Back 0.2 ppm Auger 0.2 ppm Spoon 0.6 ppm |
| 4 | SS C7-3 | NA | | - | - | Dark Brown sandy clay, with trace silts, organic, dry-moist | |
| | SS C7-4 | NA | | - | - | Greyish Brown very coarse clayey sand, with trace silt, moist | |
| 6 | SS C7-5 | NA | | - | - | Yellowish Brown, clay, low to moderate plastic because it is too dry | ORG Back 1.4 ppm Auger 2.4 ppm Spoon 2.0 ppm |
| | SS C7-6 | NA | | - | - | Grey Brown clayey silt, moderate to high plastic, moist some sections wet | H ₂ O Back 0.2 ppm Auger 0.2 ppm Spoon 0.8 ppm |
| 8 | SS C7-7 | NA | | - | - | Brownish Grey silt & clay, high plastic moist to dry with 1/4" lens of Grey clay 1" apart, dry | |
| | SS C7-8 | NA | | - | - | Grey clay & m.f. gravel, with gravel angular to subangular, high plastic clay, moist | |
| 10 | | | 39 | | | Water table 5.6' BOB 10' | Rig # 2 CME-55 Norman Phillips (Driller). |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pineches Salvage JOB NO. 148-1134
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. C8
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-27-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-27-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|--|---|
| 2 | SS C81 | NA | | - | - | Brown Organic Silty Sand, dry to moist. | OVA Back 0.6 ppm Auger 0.6 ppm Spoon 0.6 ppm |
| 4 | SS C82 | NA | | - | - | Dark brown Organic silt | |
| 4 | | | | | | Greyish Brown sandy silt | |
| 4 | | | | | | Dark Brown organic silt | |
| 4 | SS C83 | NA | 4.3' | - | - | Greyish Brown f. gravelly clay moist | |
| 6 | SS C84 | NA | | - | - | Yellowish Brown clayey silt non plastic, dry | OVA Background - 0.8 ppm Auger - 0.8 ppm Spoon - 1.2 ppm |
| 6 | | | | | | Greyish Brown f. sandy silt, lo to non plastic, moist. | |
| 8 | SS C84 | NA | 40 | - | - | Brown Grey Silty clay, high plastic moist | |
| 8 | | | | | | GREY GRAVELLY CLAY, MOIST | |
| 10 | | | | | | water table 4' BOB 7.9 | CME 55 Norman Phillip John Carozzi |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinettes Salvage JOB NO. 48 1134
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. C10
 DRILLING COMPANY Laura Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Yellow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-27-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-27-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|---|--|
| 2 | SFS C10-1 SS C10-1 | NA | | - | - | Dark Brown Gravelly Silty Sand, dry | OVA Back 1.0 ppm Auger 1.4 ppm Spoon 1.0 ppm |
| 4 | SS C10-2 | NA | | - | - | Reddish Brown c. sandy clay, low plastic, moist Greenish Grey c. sandy clay | |
| 6 | SS C10-3 | NA | 3.3 | - | - | Yellowish Brown clay, dry | OVA: Background - 1.0 ppm Auger - 1.8 ppm Spoon - 1.2 ppm |
| 8 | SS C10-4 | NA | | - | - | Grey fine sand & silt, wet Brownish grey silt & clay, high plastic, moist | |
| 10 | SS C10-5 | NA | 4.0 | - | - | Grey clay & gravel, moderate plastic, moist | |
| | | | | | | Water table 38' | BOB 10' CME 55 Norman Phillips John Carozzi |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Rattles Salvage Yard JOB NO. 148-1L34
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. C-11
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-25-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-25-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/S' OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2' FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|---|---|
| 2 | SS-C11-1 | NA | | - | - | Yellowish Brown Gravelly Sand, trace silt, dry | CUA Pack 1.0 ppm Auger 1.0 ppm Spoon 1.0 ppm Hw 0.2 ppm Auger 0.2 ppm |
| | SS-C11-1 | | | | | Dark Reddish Brown Gravelly Sand, little silt, dry | |
| 4 | SS-C11-2 | NA | | - | - | Brown Gravelly sand, trace silt, moist | |
| | SS-C11-3 | | | | | Yellowish Brown Sandy Clay, laminated & plastic, moist at 4.2 | |
| 6 | SS-C11-4 | NA | | - | - | Greyish Brown laminated silt, moderately plastic, wet. | CUA Pack 1.0 ppm Auger 1.0 ppm Spoon 1.4 ppm Hw Pack 0.2 ppm Auger 0.2 ppm Spoon 0.2 ppm |
| | SS-C11-5 | | | | | Greyish Brown clayey silt with grey 1/4" lenses of clay 1" apart high plastic moist | |
| 10 | SS-C11-5 | NA | 42' | - | - | Grey Gravelly Clay, gravel angular, high plastic, moist | |
| | | | | | | Ground water table 4' | |



| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/B- OF CORE RECOVERY | R RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=___FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|---|
| 2 | SS-C12-1 SFS-C12-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Yellowish Brown Gravelly SAND, with trace silt, dominantly f. gravel, poorly sorted, moist. | OVA Background- 2.0ppm Auger- 2.2ppm Spoon- 2.0ppm |
| | SS-C12-2 | NA | | NA | NA | Dark Brown Gravelly Sandy SILT, trace (+) organic matter, trace (+) mf gravel, little (+) cmf sand, poorly sorted moist. | |
| 4 | SS-C12-3 | NA | 4.9 | NA | NA | Dark Reddish-Brown Sandy SILT, little (+) cmf sand, moist to wet. | OVA: Background- 1.7ppm Auger- 1.7ppm Spoon- 1.7ppm |
| 6 | SS-C12-4 | NA | | NA | NA | Yellowish-Brown CLAY and SILT, non-plastic to moderate plasticity, well sorted, dry | |
| 8 | SS-C12-5 | NA | | NA | NA | Grey Clayey SILT, little (-) clay, well sorted, low plasticity to non-plastic, moist to dry | |
| 10 | | | 2.4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | B.C.B. - 10.0 FT | Rig #1 Mobib-B57 S. Underwood (Driller) *- A five foot Continuous sampling Spoon was used |



| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/G. of CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2 | SS-D3-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Reddish Brown Gravelly SAND, with little (-) f. gravel, trace S.H., dry | Background QVA - 3.0 ppm Auger - 3.5 ppm Spoon - 3.8 ppm |
| | SS-D3-2 | NA | | NA | NA | Dark Greyish-Brown Gravelly SAND, with f. gravel, trace (-) s.H., poorly sorted, dry to moist | |
| 4 | SS-D3-3 | NA | 2.4 | NA | NA | Dark Brownish Grey Silty Gravelly SAND, trace (+) silt, trace (+) mf gravel (angular to subrounded) poorly sorted, moist to wet. | L - GWL - is 4.2 ft |
| | SS-D3-4 | NA | | NA | NA | Greyish Brown Clayey SILT, low plasticity to non-plasticity, well sorted, moist. | |
| 6 | SS-D3-5 | NA | | NA | NA | SAME: but with lens of clay | Background QVA - 3.2 ppm Auger - 3.4 ppm Spoon - 3.4 ppm |
| | SS-D3-6 | NA | | NA | NA | Greyish Brown Clayey SILT, laminated with clay, non-plastic to high plasticity, moist. | |
| 8 | SS-D3-7 | NA | | NA | NA | Grey Gravelly Silty CLAY, trace (+) f. gravel, trace S.H., poorly sorted, moist. | B.O.B. - 10.0 FT |
| | SS-D3-8 | NA | | NA | NA | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Rig # 2 CME-55 N. Phillips (driller) *- A five foot continuous soil sampler used. |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pine Hill's Salvage Yard JOB NO. 148-1L34
 LOCATION Washburn, ME BORING NO. D5
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne-Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-15-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-15-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR James T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | ROD X | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2 | SS-D5-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Reddish Brown Gravelly Silty SAND, with coarse to fine-grained sands, little coarse to mostly fine gravels, sub-angular to subrounded, dry. 1.7 FT. | OVA: Background - 0.2 ppm Auger - 0.6 ppm Spoon - 0.2 - 0.6 ppm |
| | SS-D5-2 | NA | | NA | NA | Greyish-Brown Gravelly Silty SAND, fine to mostly coarse-grained sand, trace clay, with medium to mostly fine angular to round gravel, poorly sorted, wet. | |
| 4 | SS-D5-3 | NA | 4.1 | NA | NA | Yellowish Brown Silty CLAY, firm, moderate plasticity, well sorted, moist. 4.8 FT. | |
| 6 | SS-D5-4 | NA | | NA | NA | Grey Clayey SILT, soft, moderate to mostly low plasticity, well sorted, and moist. 7.3 FT. | OVA: Background - 0.2 ppm Auger - 0.2 ppm Spoon - 0.2 ppm |
| | SS-D5-5 | NA | | NA | NA | Grey SILT and CLAY, alternating lens 1/4 inch apart of clay, laminated, highly plastic to non-plastic, dry to moist. 8.2 FT. | |
| 10 | SS-D5-5 | NA | 3.8 | NA | NA | Grey Gravelly CLAY, some angular to sub angular medium to fine gravel, high plasticity, poorly sorted, moist. | |
| | | | | | | Bottom of Boring - 10 FT | Mobile R-57 - S. Underwood - T. Newman |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Proette's Salvage JOB NO. 148 1L34
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. D7
 DRILLING COMPANY Lowe Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-24-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-24-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J. T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/B' OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|---|---|
| 2 | SS-D7.1 | NA | NA | - | - | Yellowish brown Gravelly sand, with fm gravel & trace silt dry | OVA Back 1.0 ppm Auger 1.4 ppm Spoon 3.0 ppm |
| | SS-D7.1 | | | | | Dark yellowish brown Gravelly Silty sand, with fine gravel dry | |
| 4 | SS-D7.2 | NA | NA | - | - | Dark Reddish Brown clayey silt & coarse sand, with little fine gravel moderate plastic, moist | |
| 6 | SS-D7.3 | NA | 3.9 | - | - | Greyish Brown silty sand, with very coarse sand to fine gravel moist to wet | OVA Back 0.9 ppm Auger 0.9 ppm Spoon 0.9 ppm |
| | SS-D7.4 | | | | | Yellowish Brown clayey silt moderate plastic, moist to wet | |
| 8 | SS-D7.5 | NA | NA | - | - | Greyish Brown clayey silt & Grey clay 1/4" lenses 1" apart, laminated & moist | |
| | | | | | | Grey Gravelly clay, with fine gravel, moist. | |
| 10 | | | 4.2 | | | BOB-10ft 4.6' water table | Mobile B57 Steve Underwood Todd Nunman |



| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|---|
| 2 | SS-D9-1 SS-D9-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Brown Silty SAND, moderate sorting, dry Dark Brown Gravelly Silty SAND, little (-) mf angular to subrounded gravel, trace (+) silt, poorly sorted, dry | OVA: Background - 0.4 ppm Auger - 7.0 ppm |
| 4 | SS-D9-2 | NA | | NA | NA | | * OVA reading in spoon is 100+ ppm |
| 6 | SS-D9-3 | NA | 3.9 | NA | NA | Greyish Brown Gravelly SAND, trace silt, dominantly coarse sand, trace (+) f. gravel wet | X |
| 6 | SS-D9-4 | NA | | NA | NA | Yellowish Brown Clayey SILT, laminated with lens of clay, moderate plasticity to non-plastic, moist, Grey Clayey SILT, trace cmf sand, laminated, low plasticity to non-plastic, moist to wet | OVA Background - 0.8 ppm Auger - 5.2 ppm Spoon - 2.0 ppm |
| 8 | SS-D9-5 | NA | | NA | NA | Grey Silty CLAY, firm, moderate plasticity, with lens of silt/clay, moist. | |
| 10 | | | 4.2 | | | Grey Silty Gravelly CLAY, poorly sorted, moderate to low plasticity, moist to wet. | |
| | | | | | | B.O.B. - 10.0 FT | Rig # 1 MOBILE B-57 S. Underwood (driller) |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinkies Sewage Yard Site JOB NO. 148-1L34
 LOCATION Washburn, ME BORING NO. D-10
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne-Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-17-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-17-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | (F) % RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|---------|--|---|
| 2 | SS-D10-1 SFS-D10-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Greyish Brown Silty SAND, little (-) silt, moderate to poorly sorted, dry | OUA background - 1.0ppm Spoon - 1.0ppm |
| 4 | SS-D10-2 | NA | | NA | NA | Greyish Brown Gravelly Silty SAND, trace (+) silt, mf gravel, which is angular to subrounded, dry to moist. | |
| 6 | SS-D10-3 | NA | 4.4ft | NA | NA | Yellowish-Brown Clayey SILT, laminated with thin lens of clay, non plastic to low plasticity, well sorted, moist | L - Ground water level @ 4.2 FT |
| | | | | | | Grey CLAYEY SILT, well sorted non-plastic, moist | |
| | | | | | | B.O.B. - 6.0 FT | Rig #2 CME-SS N. Phillips (driller) |



PROJECT Pineilles Salvage Yard Site JOB NO. 148-1L34
 LOCATION Washburn, ME. BORING NO. D-12
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne-Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow-stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-25-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-25-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J. T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | R RECOVERY | ROD R | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|---|
| 2 | SS-D12-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Yellowish-Brown Gravelly SAND, little (-) mf Angular to subangular gravel, trace (-) silt, dry to moist. | OVA: Background- 1.0ppm Auger- 1.0ppm Spoon- 1.0 ppm |
| 4 | SS-D12-2 | NA | | NA | NA | Brown Clayey SAND, with trace (-) clay, dominantly medium to fine sands, moderate sorting moist to wet | |
| 6 | SS-D12-3 | NA | 3.0ft | NA | NA | Yellowish Brown Clayey SILT, laminated with clay laminae, Non-plastic to low plasticity, dry to moist | OVA: Background- 1.0ppm Auger- 1.0ppm Spoon- 1.0ppm |
| 8 | SS-D12-4 | NA | | NA | NA | Grey Clayey SILT, low to non plastic, well sorted, moist to wet | |
| 10 | SS-D12-5 | NA | 5.0ft | NA | NA | | |
| | | | | | | B.O.B. - 10.0 FT | Rig #1 - MOBILE- B-57 S. Underwood (driller) * - drillers use continuous five foot spoon to collect sample |



PROJECT Pinnetts Salvage Yard JOB NO. 148-1234
 LOCATION Washburn, Maine BORING NO. E3
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne-Northern - N. Phillips CME-55
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Augers ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-19-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-19-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/G. OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2 | SS-E3-1 | NA | 100 | - | - | Yellowish Brown Gravelly Sands, dry Reddish Brown Gravelly Sands, poorly sorted, mf gravels, moist. | OVA 0.2 ppm Background |
| 4 | SS-E3-2 | NA | 100 | - | - | Dark Greyish Brown well graded sands coarse fine gravel, poorly sorted, moist | |
| 4 | SS-E3-3 | NA | 100 | - | - | Grey Brown Clayey Gravelly Sand (moist) | |
| 6 | SS-E3-4 | NA | 100 | - | - | Grey Brown Gravelly silty clay mod. plast. moist | OVA 0.2 background |
| 6 | SS-E3-5 | NA | 100 | - | - | Brownish Grey clayey silt high plast. to non plastic, well sorted, moist. | |
| 6 | SS-E3-6 | NA | 100 | - | - | Brownish Grey silty clay, high plasticity with non plastic lens, well sorted, moist. | |
| 6 | SS-E3-7 | NA | 100 | - | - | Grey Clayey Silt high plast. moist | |
| | | | | | | BOB=10ft | Rig# 2 CME-55 N. Phillips (driller) |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Rinette's Salinige Yard JOB NO. 148-12341
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. E4
 DRILLING COMPANY Wayne Northern - N. Phillips CME-55
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-20-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-20-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/S' OF CORE RECOVERY | (%) RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|---------|---|---|
| 2 | SS-E4-1 | NA | | - | - | Yellowish Brown Gravelly sand, with trace silt, dry ver. dark grey brown Gravelly sand, mf gravels, trace silt, poorly sorted, moist | Background OVA readings 4.2 auger 5.6 ppm ambient 4.8 ppm spoon 5.8 ppm |
| 4 | SS-E4-2 | NA | | - | - | Reddish Brown silty Gravelly Sand Dark grey brown silty Gravelly Sand, trace (+) silt, little (-) mf Angular to subrounded gravels, poorly sorted, moist to wet. | |
| 6 | SS-E4-3 | NA | 2.5 | - | - | Brown silt moderate plastic moist | * Changed OVA because of the high readings found in first spoon Background 0.6 ppm auger 0.6 ppm spoon 0.6 ppm |
| 8 | SS-E4-4 | NA | | - | - | Greyish brown silt with two 2" bands of clay 7" apart, moist high plastic | |
| 10 | SS-E4-5 | NA | 4.8 | - | - | Brownish Grey silt with band of grey clay 1/4" wide 1' apart, well sorted, moist. | |
| | | | | | | BOB-10R | |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pirette's Salvage Yard JOB NO. 148-1134
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. E6
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Nelson Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-24-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-24-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE ___ of ___

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/B' OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|---|--|
| 2 | SFS E6-1 SS E6-1 | NA | 100 | - | - | Yellowish Brown Gravelly Sand, with trace silt, dry | OVA Back 1.0 ppm Auger 1.0 ppm Spec 1.0 ppm |
| 4 | SS E6-2 | NA | - | - | - | Brown Gravelly sand, with trace silt dry - damp | |
| 6 | SS E6-3 | NA | 3' | - | - | Greyish Brown silty Gravelly Sand with very coarse silt moist | OVA Back 1.0 ppm Auger 1.4 ppm Spec 1.0 ppm |
| 8 | SS E6-4 | NA | - | - | - | Brown silt, moderate plastic, wet | |
| 10 | SS E6-5 | NA | - | - | - | Grey clayey silt moderate plastic wet | |
| 10 | SS E6-5 | NA | 5' | - | - | Grey Gravelly Clay plastic moist | |
| | | | | | | water table 5' BUR-10' | mobile B57 steer downward Track minimum |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinette's Salvage Yard JOB NO. 148-1234
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. E8
 DRILLING COMPANY Wayne Northern - N. Phillips CME-SS
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-21-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-21-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J. T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | (%) RECOVERY | ROD X | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2 | SS-E8-1 | NA | | - | - | Brown Gravelly sand, with trace silt, poorly sorted, dry. | OVA Background 1.0ppm auger 1.8ppm spoon 2.2ppm |
| 4 | SS-E8-2 | NA | | - | - | Dark reddish brown silty Gravelly sand, with medium to coarse sand, poorly sorted, dry to moist. | |
| 4 | SS-E8-3 | NA | 2.8 | - | - | Greenish gray silt ^{sd} sandy clayey silt, some f. gravel, trace (+) cmf sand, trace (-) clay, poorly sorted, moist to wet. | |
| 6 | SS-E8-4 | NA | | - | - | Reddish brown silt and clay high plastic., well sorted, moist. | OVA Background 1.0ppm auger 2.2ppm spoon=2.2ppm |
| 8 | SS-E8-5 | NA | | - | - | Grey silt, moderate plastic, moist | |
| 10 | SS-E8-5 | NA | 5.0 | - | - | Grey clayey silt, with bands of 1/4" grey clay 1" apart, well sorted and moist | |
| | | | | | | BOB-10ft | |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinellas Salinage Yard JOB NO. 148-1434
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. E-12
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6/23/99 DATE COMPLETED 6/23/99
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J. T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/S' OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY (%) | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|---------|---|---|
| 2 | SFS-E12-1 SS-E12-1 | NA | 41 | - | - | Yellowish Brown Gravelly sand, dry | OVA Back 0.8 ppm Auger 0.8 ppm Spoon 0.8 ppm |
| 4 | SS-E12-2 | NA | | - | - | Dark yellowish brown fine sand little lenses of yellowish brown silty clay, moist-wet | |
| 6 | SS-E12-3 | NA | SS | - | - | Reddish brown silty clay moderate plastic. | OVA Back 0.4 ppm Auger 0.4 ppm Spoon 0.4 ppm |
| 8 | SS-E12-4 | NA | | - | - | Grey silt moderate plastic moist-wet | |
| 10 | SS-E12-5 | NA | 41 | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | Water table 4' | BOB. 10' mobile B57 - Steve Underwood - Todd Norman |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinette's Salvage JOB NO. 1481L34
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. F3
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-10-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-10-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J. J. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2 | SFS F3 1 | 1 | F | - | - | Reddish Brown silty Gravelly Sand, with angular to subangular gravel | OVA Back .4 ppm Ruger .6 ppm Spoon |
| | SS F3 1 | | | | | Greyish Brown Gravelly sand, with very coarse silty sand and trace clay, Gravel is angular to subrounded, moist, little silt | |
| 4 | SS F3 2 | 1 | - | - | - | Greyish silty Gravel, Gravel is m.f. subangular to subrounded, wet | OVA Back .4 ppm Ruger .4 ppm Spoon .4 ppm |
| | F3 3 | | | | | 3.5 | |
| 6 | SS F3 4 | 1 | - | - | - | Grey silty clay, laminated high plastic, moist to wet | |
| | SS F3 5 | | | | | 4 | |
| 10 | | | | | | BOB - 10' | Mobile B57 S. Underwood T. Nunman |



| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/S' OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY (FT) | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------|---------|---|--|
| 2 | SS-F5-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Reddish Brown Gravelly Silty SAND, little (-) mf Gravel, sub-angular to angular, poorly sorted, dry. | OVA Background - 0.2ppm Auger - 0.2ppm Spcon - 0.0ppm |
| 4 | SS-F5-2 | NA | | NA | NA | SAME as except increasing % of silt, and moist to wet | |
| 6 | SS-F5-3 | NA | 4.2 | NA | NA | Grey Gravelly SILT and SAND, trace f. gravel (angular to subrounded) poorly sorted, wet. | OVA: Background - 0.0ppm Auger - 0.0ppm Spcon - 0.0ppm |
| 8 | SS-F5-4 | NA | | NA | NA | Yellowish Brown Clayey SILT, laminated with small lens of clay, low plasticity to non-plastic, moist to wet. Greyish-Brown Clayey SILT, laminated, low plasticity to non-plastic, well sorted, moist to wet. | |
| 10 | SS-F5-5 | NA | 4.8 | NA | NA | Grey SILT and CLAY, laminated with 1/4 inch lens of clay (dark grey), firm, moderate plasticity, moist to wet | |
| | | | | | | B.O.B. - 10.0 FT | Rig # 1 Mobile - B-57 S. Underwood (driller) * - samples collected with continuous soil core sampler five foot length |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Doette's Salvage JOB NO. 148 1634
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. F-7
 DRILLING COMPANY Laure Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-24-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-24-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2 | SS-F7-1 SFS-F7-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Yellowish-Brown Gravelly SAND, trace silt, poorly sorted, dry | OVA Background- 1.0ppm Auger- 30-80ppm Spoon - 3ppm |
| 4 | SS-F7-2 | NA | 4.0 | NA | NA | Reddish Brown Gravelly SAND, trace (-) silt, mf gravel, trace (+) organic material, dry. Dark Brown Gravelly Silty SAND, trace clay, little (-) mf gravel, poorly sorted, moist | |
| 6 | SS-F7-3 | NA | | NA | NA | Dark Brown Silty SAND, with Black staining, cmf sand, little (-) mf gravel, wet, poorly sorted. | OVA Background- 1.0 ppm Auger- 30ppm Spoon - 2 ppm |
| 8 | SS-F7-4 | NA | 4.0 | NA | NA | Yellowish Brown Silty CLAY, low to moderate plasticity, laminated, well sorted, dry to moist. | |
| 8 | | | | | | Groundwater @ 4.2 FT B.O.B - 8.0 FT | Rig # 1 Mobile B-57 S. Underwood (driller) |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinettes Salvage Yard JOB NO. 148-1L34
 LOCATION Washburn, Maine BORING NO. F10
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7/14/88 DATE COMPLETED 7/14/88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR Robert J. Melvin PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|---|--|
| 2 | SS-F10-1 SS-F10-1 | N.A. | 1.66 | N.A. | N.A. | Brown fine to medium sandy silt trace clay, roots, loose, slightly moist ----- Brown gravelly silty sand, sand fine to medium in size, gravels (1" diameter), poorly sorted, low plasticity, loose to slightly firm slightly moist ----- Dark brown medium sand, some fine sand, trace silt loose, slightly moist | ← OVA = 0.2 air/sample ← N. Phillips / J. Carriere drillers ← CNESS |
| 4 | SS-F10-2 | N.A. | 0.50 | N.A. | N.A. | | ← OVA = 0.2 air/sample |
| 6 | SS-F10-3 | N.A. | 1.42 | N.A. | N.A. | Dark to drab brown fine and medium sand, some silt, laminae, poorly sorted, slightly firm, moist to damp Grades into lighter brown fine sandy silt, low plasticity, trace of clay, moist, damp along lower contact. | ← OVA = 0.2 air/sample |
| 8 | SS-F10-4 | N.A. | 1.58 | N.A. | N.A. | Gray silt, trace clay, slight trace fine sand, faint laminae, firm, slightly moist | ← OVA = 0.2 ppm air/sample |
| 10 | SS-F10-5 | N.A. | 1.56 | N.A. | N.A. | Gray gravelly silt, trace clay, gravels 1/8 to 3/16" diameter, subround to subangular dolomitic limestone, firm dry to very slightly moist | ← OVA = 0.2 ppm air/sample |
| | | | | | | B.O.B = 10 ft | |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinette Salvage JOB NO. 148-1234
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. F 12
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7/11/88 DATE COMPLETED 7/11/88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR Robert J. Melvin PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|---|
| 2 | SS-F12-1 | N.A. | 3.83 | N.A. | N.A. | Brown, orange tint, fine and medium sandy silt, est 26% gravel, round to subround, roots upper 4", slight firm to loose, dry | OVA Background 0.9 ppm Auger 0.9 ppm Spoon 0.9 ppm |
| | SS-F12-2 | N.A. | | N.A. | N.A. | Brown gravelly fine and medium sandy silt, some clay, 15 to 20% small to medium size gravel, angular to subround, loose and dry | |
| 4 | SS-F12-3 | N.A. | 3.83 | N.A. | N.A. | Drab brown medium and fine sand with layers of sandy silt to silty sand (lighter in color), upper one foot, lower foot predominantly medium sand, slight moisture, slightly firm to loose | OVA Background 0.9 ppm Auger 0.9 ppm Spoon 0.9 ppm |
| 6 | SS-F12-4 | N.A. | | N.A. | N.A. | Light brown fine and medium sand, loose, moist layers or lenses of light brown with orange tint to tan fine sand and silt layers 1/8 inch thick Drab brown with blackish tint medium sand mixed with some fine sand, loose, moist | |
| 8 | SS-F12-5 | N.A. | 5.0 | N.A. | N.A. | Multitinted brown layers of sand and silty sand, loose to slightly firm, iron staining, well layered, sand predominantly fine, wet to saturated Brown fine sandy silt, tan ^{red} finely, thinly bedded, slightly firm, slightly moist. | OVA Background 0.9 ppm Auger 0.9 ppm Spoon 0.9 ppm |
| 10 | SS-F12-5 | N.A. | | N.A. | N.A. | Gray silt some clay (trace), laminae, slightly firm to firm, very slight amount of moisture, plasticity | |
| | | | | | | B.O.B. 10' | Mobile B57 N. Phillips J. Carrizzo |



| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/B' OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=___FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2 | SS-64-1 SF3-64-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Dark Brown Gravelly Silty SAND, mf gravel subrounded to subangular, poorly sorted, dry | QVA: Background - 0.8 ppm Auger - 2.0 ppm Spoon - 5.0 ppm |
| | SS-64-2 | NA | | NA | NA | Reddish-Brown Silty SAND, very coarse sands, moderate to poor sorting, dry. | |
| 4 | SS-64-3 | NA | 3.9 | NA | NA | Black Gravelly SILT, trace (+) mf angular to subangular gravel, poorly sorted, moist. Reddish Brown Gravelly SILT, (trace) clay, f. gravel; mostly angular, moist | QVA Background 0.8 ppm Auger - 3.0 ppm Spoon - 0.9 ppm |
| | SS-64-4 | NA | | NA | NA | Brown Gravelly SAND, trace (-) silt, poorly sorted, wet | |
| 8 | SS-64-5 | NA | | NA | NA | Yellowish Brown Clayey SILT, laminated, low plasticity to non plasticity, well sorted, moist | QVA Background 0.8 ppm Auger - 3.0 ppm Spoon - 0.9 ppm |
| | SS-64-5 | NA | | NA | NA | Grey Clayey SILT, laminated, moderate to non-plastic, lens of clay (dry), dominant matrix is moist. | |
| 10 | | | 3.9 | | | | |
| | | | | | | B.O.B. - 10.0 FT | Rig # 1 Mobile B-57 S. Underwood (driller) |



| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|---|
| 2 | SFS-616-1 | 1 | 3.7 | - | - | Yellowish Brown Gravelly silty sand, Gravel is f. angular to subangular, dry | O/A Back 0.0 ppm Auger 2.0 ppm Spcon 2-9.0 ppm |
| | SS-616-2 | | | | | Reddish Brown silty gravel sand, Gravel is f. subangular to rounded | |
| 4 | SS-616-3 | 1 | 3.7 | - | - | Brown Gravelly silt, trace sand trace clay, Gravel is mf. subround moist | |
| 6 | SS-616-4 | 1 | | - | - | Grey f. Gravel & C Sand, trace silt rounded to subangular, saturated | O/A Back 0.6 ppm Auger 0.6 ppm Spcon 0.6 ppm |
| 8 | SS-616-5 | 1 | | - | - | Brown Sand trace silt & clay lenses laminated, saturated (wet) | |
| 10 | | | 2.8 | | | Yellowish Brown silty clay, laminated, moderate plastic moist | |
| | | | | | | Grey clayey silt, laminated low plastic, wet | |
| | | | | | | Bob-10' | Mobile B57 S. Underwood F. Dickerson |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pineles Salvage Yard Site JOB NO. 148-1L34
 LOCATION Washburn, ME. BORING NO. G-8
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne - Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow-stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-19-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-18-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. MOORE PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/B' OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2'FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2 | SS-68-1 SFA-68-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Brown Silty Gravelly SAND, trace silt, little (-) mf gravel, poorly sorted, dry. REDDISH-Brown Silty Gravelly SAND, poorly sorted, dry. | OVA: Background-0.0 ppm Auger- 0.8 ppm Spoon- 3-10ppm |
| 4 | SS-68-2 | NA | | NA | NA | Grey Sandy SILT, mottled, mostly fine Sands, moderate sorting, moist. | |
| 4 | SS-68-3 | NA | 3.6 FT | NA | NA | Dark Brown Silty SAND, emf Sands, trace (+) silt, moderate sorting, wet @ 4.3 ft. | |
| 6 | SS-68-4 | NA | | NA | NA | Brown Silty CLAY, little (+) silt, moderate to non-plastic, well sorted, moist. | OVA Background-0.0 ppm Auger- 0.0 ppm Spoon- 0.0 ppm |
| 8 | SS-68-5 | NA | | NA | NA | Grey Sandy SILT, trace (-) clay, little (-) emf sand, non-plastic, moderate sorting, moist | |
| 10 | | | 4.0 FT | | | | |
| | | | | | | B.O.B. - 10.0 FT | Rig # 2 CME-55 N. Phillips (driller) |



| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2 | SS-611-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Brown Silty Gravelly Sand, trace (-) silt, mf gravel, poorly sorted, dry | OVA- Back- 0.0ppm Auger- 0.8ppm Spoas- 1.4ppm |
| | SS-611-2 | NA | | NA | NA | Brown Silty SAND, trace (-) mf gravel, with small lens of silt and clay, moderate to poor sorting, moist | |
| 4 | SS-611-3 | NA | 3.0 | NA | NA | | |
| 6 | SS-611-4 | NA | | NA | NA | Reddish Brown Silty Clay, little (-) silt moderate plasticity, dry. | OVA Background- 0.0 ppm Auger- 1.0ppm Spoas- 1.0ppm |
| | SS-611-5 | NA | | NA | NA | Grey Silty CLAY, moderate plasticity, well sorted, moist. | |
| 10 | | | 4.0 | | | Groundwater table B.O.B. - 10.0 FT @ 4.0 ft | Rig # 2 CME - 55 N. Phillips (driller) |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinette's Salvage Yard JOB NO. 1481L24
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. G-11A
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-23-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-23-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/S' OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2 | SS-G11A-1 | NA | 75% | - | - | Brown cm sand Gravelly Sand, with coarse to medium sand and fine gravel dry | OVA Back 0.2ppm Auger 0.8ppm Spoon 0.6ppm |
| 4 | SS-G11A-2 SS-G11A-2B | NA | | - | - | Brown fine Sand, with lenses of greyish brown clay moist to wet | |
| 6 | SS-G11A-3 | NA | 4' | - | - | | OVA Back 0.2ppm Auger 0.2ppm Spoon 0.2ppm |
| 8 | SS-G11A-4 | NA | | - | - | Reddish brown clay, moderate plastic, dry | |
| 10 | SS-G11A-5 | NA | | - | - | Grey silty clay, moderately plastic, moist | |
| 10 | | | 4.8 ft | | | water table 4' BOB-10ft | Mobile B 57 Step underwood Todd Norman |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinette's Salvage JOB NO. 148-1234
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. H2
 DRILLING COMPANY Lynde Northern - N. Phillips CME-SS
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-18-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-18-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" of CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2' FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|---|---|
| 2 | SS-H2-1 | NA | | - | - | Reddish brown sand, with trace gravel & silt, poorly sorted, dry | OVA 0.8ppm Auger - 0.9ppm Spoon - 1.8ppm |
| 4 | SS-H2-2 | NA | | - | - | Blackish grey Gravelly sand, with f. gravel and trace silt, moist | |
| 6 | SS-H2-3 | NA | 32' | - | - | Grey silt, trace clay, low plastic, well sorted and moist. | OVA - Background - 0.8 ppm Auger - 0.8 ppm Spoon - 0.8 ppm |
| 8 | SS-H2-4 | NA | | - | - | Grey clayey silt moderate plastic moist | 7' saturated |
| 10 | SS-H2-5 | NA | 5' | - | - | Grey silty clay, trace f. sand and some fine gravel poorly sorted, moist. | |
| | | | | | | BOB-10ft | |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinette's Salvage JOB NO. 148 1L34
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. H5
 DRILLING COMPANY Jayce Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-6-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-6-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J. T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2 | SS H5.1 | NA | | - | - | Dark brown Gravelly sand with trace clay, dry | OVA Back 0.8ppm Spoon 3.0ppm H ₂ O |
| 4 | SS H5.2 | NA | | - | - | light brown sand, wet | Back 0.2 ppm Spoon 0.2 ppm |
| 6 | SS H5.3 | NA | 2.6 | - | - | Grey Coarse sand, some gravel and trace silt wet | |
| 8 | SS H5.4 | NA | | - | - | light brown silty sand, with trace clay & gravel wet light Brown Clay, with trace silt, wet | OVA Back 0.8ppm Auger >10 ppm Spoon 1.0 ppm H ₂ O |
| 10 | SS H5.5 | NA | 3.4 | - | - | light grey clay, wet | |
| | | | | | | Groundwater table 4' Bob - lost | Mobile B57 Steve Underwood Todd Norman |



PROJECT Pelletes Saline JOB NO. 142 1134
 LOCATION WASHBURN ME BORING NO. H6
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-11-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-11-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J. T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|---|---|
| 2 | SS-H6-1 | 1 | | | | Reddish Brown silty sand, silt increasing with depth, with some m.f. angular to subangular gravel | OWA Back 0.0 ppm Augr 8.0 ppm Spec 2.0 ppm |
| 4 | SS-H6-2 | 1 | | | | Dark Greenish Brown Gravelly Sandy silt, with fine angular to f. subangular gravel, moist | |
| | SS-H6-3 | 1 | 4.0 | | | Brown Very Coarse sand, some w/ subangular gravel, wet | |
| 6 | SS-H6-4 | 1 | | | | Brown Sand, trace silt saturated | OWA Back 0.0 ppm Augr 0.0 ppm Spec 0.0 ppm |
| 8 | SS-H6-5 | 1 | | | | Yellowish brown clayey silt laminated moderate to low plastic, moist to wet | |
| | SS-H6-6 | 1 | | | | Grey clayey silt, laminated moderate plastic moist to wet | |
| 10 | | | 3.9 | | | BCB 10' | Mobile B57 S Underwood T. Norman |



PROJECT Pinettes Salvage JOB NO. 148 1234
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. H7
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-9-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-9-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J. J. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|---|---|
| 2 | SFS-H7.1 SS-H7.1 | 1 | | - | - | Dark Brown Gravelly Sandy silt, with angular to subangular gravel, dry | OVA Back 0.8ppm Auger >10 ppm Spoon 2.0ppm |
| 4 | SS-H7.2 | 1 | | - | - | Brown Gravelly Clayey silt, gravel s. angular to subrounded, moderate to low plastic moist to wet | |
| 6 | SS-H7.3 SS-H7.4 | 1 | 2.9 | - | - | Brown coarse sand, wet Brown fine sand, with trace silt, saturated | OVA Back 0.8ppm Auger 0.8ppm Spoon 0.8ppm |
| 8 | SS-H7.5 | 1 | | - | - | Brown silt little sand saturated Yellowish Brown clayey silt laminated, moderate plastic, moist to wet | |
| 10 | | | 3.9 | | | Grey laminated silt wet to moist BOB-10' | Mobile BST S. Underwood T. Nunnman |



PROJECT Piorette's Salvage JOB NO. 148 1234
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. H8
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-14-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-14-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J. E. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|---|---|
| 2 | SS-H8-1 | 1 | | 1 | - | Reddish Brown silty Gravelly sand, with mf. angular gravel, dry. | CVA Back 0.6 ppm Auger 0.6 ppm Spoon 0.6 ppm |
| 4 | SS-H8-2 | 1 | | 1 | - | Brown c. sand to f. subangular to subrounded gravel, trace silt moist | |
| 4 | | | | | | same but Dark Brown layer gravel wet | |
| 6 | SS-H8-3 | - | 33 | - | - | Brown mf. sand, laminated with trace silt → clay lenses, moderate sorting, moist. | |
| 8 | SS-H8-4 | 1 | | 1 | - | Browish Grey laminated fine clay, dry, trace silt | CVA Back 0.6 ppm Auger 0.6 ppm Spoon 0.6 ppm |
| 8 | | | | | | Grey clayey silt, laminated well sorted, low plastic, wet | |
| 10 | SS-H8-5 | 1 | 31 | 1 | - | | |
| | | | | | | Bob-10' | mobile B57 S. Underwood T. Noraman |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinette's Salvage JOB NO. 148-1234
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. 4-9
 DRILLING COMPANY Lynde Northern - V. Phillips CME-55
 DRILLING METHOD Shallow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6/17/88 DATE COMPLETED 6/17/88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J T Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|---|---|
| 2 | SS-49-1 | NA | | - | - | Yellowish Brown Gravelly sand, dry Dark brown sand, sand is coarse, trace (+) silt, moderate sorting, dry | OVA 3.0 ppm |
| 4 | SS-49-2 | NA | | - | - | Greyish brown silty sand, trace (+) silt, moderate sorting, with coarse to fine-grained sands, mostly coarse, moist to wet | |
| 6 | SS-49-3 | NA | 38' | - | - | Greyish Brown silty sand, sand is coarse, trace clay, wet. | L-Groundwater level - 4.1 ft. OVA 1.8 ppm |
| 8 | SS-49-4 | NA | | - | - | Grey clay, trace silt, laminated with lens of silt/clay, well sorted, non-plastic to high plasticity, moist. | |
| 10 | SS-49-5 | NA | 2.4 | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | 30.3-10ft | |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinettes Salivage Yard JOB NO. 148 1634
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. H-10
 DRILLING COMPANY Laine Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-23-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-23-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2' FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|---|---|
| 2 | SS H10.1 | WP | | - | - | Brown Gravelly sand, with m.f. gravel, dry | OVA Back 0.0 ppm Auger 0.0 ppm Spoon 0.2 ppm |
| 4 | SS H10.2 | NA | | - | - | Brown Gravelly sand, with very fine gravel, trace clay | |
| 6 | SS H10.3 | NA | 3.9 | - | - | Brown fine sand with little to trace yellowish brown clay lenses, moist-wet | |
| 8 | SS H10.4 | NA | | - | - | Brown clay moderate plastic, moist | OVA Back 0.8 ppm Auger 2.0 ppm Spoon 4.0 ppm |
| 10 | SS H10.5 | NA | 4.6 | - | - | (grey) silty clay, moderate plastic, moist | |
| | | | | | | Water table 4' BOB-10' | mobile B57 -Steep Underwater Totten Norman |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pineles Salvage Yard Site JOB NO. 148-1634
 LOCATION Washburn, ME. BORING NO. IG
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne - Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow-stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6/25/88 DATE COMPLETED 6-25-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J. T. MOORE PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/S' OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|---|--|
| 2 | SS-IG-1 SFS-IG-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Yellowish Brown Gravelly SAND, trace silt, poorly sorted, dry | OWA: Background - 1.0 ppm Auger - 3.8 ppm Spoon - 2.0 ppm |
| | SS-IG-2 | NA | | NA | NA | Reddish Brown Silty Gravelly SAND, with coarse to fine-grained SAND, mostly medium, medium to fine gravels, which are mostly subangular, moist. | Hsu: Background - 0.0 ppm Auger - 0.2 ppm Spoon - 0.0 ppm |
| 4 | SS-IG-3 | NA | 4.0 FT | NA | NA | Greyish Brown Silty Gravelly SAND, dominantly coarse SAND, trace silt, poorly sorted, moist to wet. | L. Groundwater @ 4.3 FT |
| 6 | SS-IG-4 | NA | | NA | NA | Brown Silty SAND, little (-) silt, moderate sorting, coarse to fine grained SANDS, mostly medium, wet. | OWA Background - 1.0 ppm Auger - 1.4 ppm Spoon - 1.8 ppm |
| 8 | SS-IG-5 | NA | | NA | NA | Yellowish-Brown Clayey SILT, laminated with clay, non-plastic to moderate plasticity, moist. | Hsu - Background - 0.2 ppm Spoon - 0.2 ppm |
| | SS-IG-5 | NA | 4.0 FT | NA | NA | Grey Clayey SILT, laminated, non plastic, to low plasticity, well sorted, moist. | |
| 10 | | | | | | B.O.B. - 10.0 FT | Rig # 1 Mobile B-57 S. Underwood (driller) |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Dinettes Salvage JOB NO. 14F 1134
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. 18
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-14-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-14-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J. T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|--|---|
| 2 | SS-I8-1 SS-I8-1 | 1 | | - | - | Reddish Brown Silty Gravelly sand, with sm angular to subangular gravel, dry | OVA Back 0.6 ppm Auger 0.6 ppm Spoon 0.6 ppm |
| | SS-I8-2 | 1 | | - | - | Brown silt w/ gravel & sand with w.f. subangular to rounded gravel moist | |
| 4 | SS-I8-3 | 1 | 30 | - | - | Brown c. sand & gravel, subrounded wet | OVA Back 0.6 ppm Auger 0.6 ppm Spoon 0.6 ppm |
| 6 | SS-I8-4 | 1 | | - | - | Brown well sorted sand, trace laminated silt saturated | |
| 8 | SS-I8-5 | 1 | | - | - | Grey clay silt laminated well sorted low plastic, wet | |
| 10 | | | 28 | | | | |
| | | | | | | B0B-10' | Mobile B57 S. Underwood F. Dickerson |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinettes Salvage Yard JOB NO. 148-1234
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. JS
 DRILLING COMPANY Wayne Northerd - N Phillips CME-55
 DRILLING METHOD Yellow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-18-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-18-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|---|---|
| 2 | SS-JB-1 | NA | | - | - | Reddish Brown gravelly sand, medium to mostly fine gravel, Angular to subround, trace (-) silt, poorly sorted, dry. | OVA Background 1.0ppm Auger 2.0ppm Spoon 1.8ppm |
| 4 | SS-JB-2 | NA | | - | - | | |
| 6 | SS-JB-3 | NA | 1.2' | - | - | Grey sand, with f. sand and trace silt moist | low recovery due to amount of rock OVA Auger 3.0ppm Spoon 1.0ppm |
| 8 | SS-JB-4 | NA | | - | - | light brown clay, trace silt, moist | 58 |
| 10 | | | 3' | - | - | Grey clayey silt, trace (+) clay, well sorted, non plastic to low plasticity, moist | |
| | | | | | | B.O.B. @ 10.0 ft | Rig #2 CME-55 N Phillips (driller) |



| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/B' OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|---|--|
| 2 | SS-JS-1 SFS-JS-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Reddish Brown Gravelly SAND, trace silt, poorly sorted, dry. | OVA Background - 1.2ppm Spoon - 1.2ppm |
| | SS-JS-2 | NA | | NA | NA | Dark Reddish Brown Gravelly SAND, trace silt, mf gravels, poorly sorted, dry to moist. | |
| 4 | SS-JS-3 | NA | 4.0 | NA | NA | Dark Brown Silty Clayey SAND, trace (-) clay, trace silt, moderate sorting, moist. | OVA: readings Background - 1.2ppm Spoon - 1.2ppm |
| | SS-JS-4 | NA | | NA | NA | Brown Silty SAND, little silt, coarse to fine-grained, mostly coarse, moderate sorting, moist to wet. | |
| 8 | SS-JS-5 | NA | | NA | NA | Yellowish Brown Silty Clay, well sorted, moderate plasticity, moist. | |
| | SS-JS-5 | NA | 5.0 | NA | NA | Grey Clayey SILT, non plastic to low plasticity, well sorted, moist. | |
| 10 | | | | | | B.O.B. - 10.0 FT | Rig # 2 CME-55 N. Phillips (driller) |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pineles Salvage Yard Site JOB NO. 148-1434
 LOCATION Washburn, ME. BORING NO. J-7
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne - Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow-stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-19-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-19-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. MOORE PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/B" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY (FT) | RCD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------|---------|--|---|
| 2 | SS-J7-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Brown Silty Gravelly SAND, poorly sorted, trace silt, dry | OVA Background - 0.0ppm Spoon - 0.8ppm |
| | SS-J7-2 | NA | | NA | NA | Reddish Brown Silty Gravelly SAND, coarse to fine-grained sands, mostly coarse, poorly sorted, dry to moist | |
| 4 | SS-J7-3 | NA | 3.0 | NA | NA | Brown Silty SAND, mottled with mf Reddish Brown SAND, moist. Dark Brown mf. SAND, mottled with yellowish brown silt and reddish Brown coarse SAND, moist to wet | |
| 6 | SS-J7-4 | NA | | NA | NA | Dark Brown Silty SAND, moderately sorted, trace silt, moist | OVA Background 0.0ppm Spoon - 1.6 |
| 8 | SS-J7-5 | NA | | NA | NA | Yellowish Brown Silty CLAY, well sorted, non-plastic to high plasticity, moist. | |
| | SS-J7-6 | NA | 4.3 | NA | NA | Grey Silty CLAY, high plasticity, well sorted, moist. | |
| 10 | | | | | | B.O.B. - 10.0 FT | Rig # 2 CME-SS N. Phillips (driller) |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Prinette's Salvage JOB NO. 1481634
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. 0-18
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-12-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-12-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J. T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/S" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|---|
| 2 | SS-018-1 | 1 | | 1 | - | Dark Brown Gravelly Silty Sand Gravel is f. angular to subrounded, silt is organic, dry | 00A Back 0.2 ppm Auger 0.8 ppm Spoon 0.2 ppm |
| | SS-018-2 | 1 | | 1 | - | Brown silty Gravelly Sand Gravel is very fine subangular to round, dry to moist | |
| 4 | SS-018-3 | 1 | 35 | 1 | - | Greyish Brown w/ Reddish Brown small pockets Sandy silt, trace gravel subangular | |
| 6 | SS-018-4 | 1 | | 1 | - | Brown Gravelly Sand, subangular to round, trace silt saturated | 00A Back 0.2 ppm Auger 0.2 ppm Spoon 0.2 ppm |
| 8 | SS-018-5 | 1 | | 1 | - | Brown Clayey silt, laminated moderate to low plastic, moist | |
| 10 | | | 3 | | | Light Grey Clay laminated silt low plastic moist | |
| | | | | | | BOB-10' | Mobile B57 S. Underwood T. Nunaman |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Polette's Salvage JOB NO. 148 1131
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. P 19
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-7-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-7-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2 | SS P19.1 | NA | | - | - | Very Dark Brown organic silt, with some fine roots, wet | OUA Background 2.0 ppm Auger - 2.2 ppm Spoon - 2.4 ppm |
| | SS P19.2 | NA | | - | - | Yellowish Brown coarse silty sand, with very coarse sand to fine gravel angular, wet | |
| 4 | SS P19.3 | NA | | - | - | Reddish Brown with pockets of grey clayey silt, trace sand moderate plastic, moist Grey clay, high plastic, dry | |
| 6 | | | 6' | | | Grey gravelly clay, gravel is angular to subangular, high plastic, dry | |
| | | | | | | BOB-6' | MOBILE B57 Steve Underwood Todd Nunman |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinettes Salvage JOB NO. 148-1134
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. P22
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-13-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-13-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | ROD X | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|---|--|
| 2 | SS-P22-1 | 1 | | - | - | Dark Brown organic silt, moist | CVA Pb 0.1 ppm As 6.0 ppm SPDON 2.0 ppm |
| 4 | SS-P22-2 | 1 | | - | - | Greyish Brown clayey silt trace sand trace f. rounded gravel moist Grey sand and clay some mf. subrounded gravel moist | |
| 6 | SS-P22-3 | 1 | 43 | - | - | Brown Gravelly Clay, trace silt, with mf. subangular gravel moist | |
| | | | | | | Bob-6' | Mobile B57 S. Underwood T. Norrman |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pine Hill's Salvage Yard JOB NO. 148-1L34
 LOCATION Washburn, Maine BORING NO. Q17
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne-Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Augers ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6/19/88 DATE COMPLETED 6/19/88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR T. T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY (FT) | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=1 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---|--|
| 9.5 | SS-Q17-1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | - | - | TOPSOIL - decomposed organic material and silt, dry Brown Sandy Gravelly SILT, with fine angular to subangular gravels, poorly sorted, (dry) | Background OVA readings are 1 ppm. LEL - 21.0% / LEL - 0.0% L - OVA reading is 0.0 ppm Above background L - TIME - 12:31 (for 0-2 FT) L - OVA - 0.0 ppm L - TIME - 12:39 |
| 7 | SS-Q17-2 | 2.0 | 0.4 | - | - | Greyish Brown Gravelly Clayey SILT, non-plastic, trace fine subround to angular gravel, (moist) | L - TIME - 12:31 (for 0-2 FT) L - OVA - 0.0 ppm L - TIME - 12:39 |
| 6 | SS-Q17-3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | - | - | SAME Light Brown Sand and Gravel, with medium to fine sands, dominantly fine; trace fine gravel, and trace silt, (wet) | L - TIME - 12:51 L - OVA - 0.0 ppm L - GWL - 5.6 |
| 5 | SS-Q17-4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | - | - | Light Brown Silty CLAY, mod. plasticity, well graded and wet. | L - TIME - 13:14 L - OVA - 0.0 ppm L - gradation contact |
| 8 | SS-Q17-5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | - | - | Grey Clayey SILT, well sorted, non-plastic and wet. SAME | L - gradation contact L - gradation contact L - TIME - 13:25 L - OVA - 0.0 ppm |
| 10 | | | | | | B.O.B. - 10 FT. | Hammer - 140 lbs Hammer drop - 30" Rig # 1 Mobile B-57 S. Underwood (driller) |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinettes Salvage JOB NO. 148 1634
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. Q21
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-7-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-7-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR JT. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/S' OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|---|--|
| 2 | SS Q21.1 | NA | | - | - | Dark Brown organic silt many roots, moist | OVA Back 0.2 ppm Auger 0.2 ppm Spec 0.2 ppm |
| | SS Q21.1 | | | | | Very Dark Brown organic silt, wet | |
| 4 | SS Q21.2 | NA | | - | - | Very Dark Greyish Brown/Black organic silt, wet | |
| | SS Q21.3 | NA | | - | - | Greenish Grey clay moist | MOBILE B57 Stave Underwood Todd Norman |
| | | | | | | Yellowish Brown coarse sandy clay, wet | |
| 6 | | | 3.9 | | | Grey (gravelly clay) high plastic BOB-6' | |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Dinette's Salvage JOB NO. 148 1134
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. Q22
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-13-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-13-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.I. Morse PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" of CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | RGD X | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|--|---|
| 2 | SS-Q22-1 | 1 | | - | - | Dark Brown organic silt many roots, moist | ODA Back 1.0 ppm Auger 1.0 ppm Spoon 1.0 ppm |
| 4 | SS-Q22-2 | 1 | | - | - | Greyish Brown silty clay, trace sand, firm, moist | |
| | SS-Q22-3 | 1 | | - | - | Grey clay, trace silt, trace fine subangular gravel | |
| 6 | | | 3.1 | - | - | Brown sand saturated | |
| | | | | | | BOB-6' | mobile BST S. Underwood T. Ronanman |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinettes Salvage JOB NO. 148 1134
 LOCATION Washington ME BORING NO. R22
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northen
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-13-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-13-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J. T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|---|--|
| 2 | SS-R22-1 | 1 | | - | - | Dark Brown organic silt many roots, moist | OK Back 1.0 ppm Auger 1.0 ppm Spoon 1.0 ppm |
| 4 | SS-R22-2 | 1 | | - | - | Greyish Brown silty clay trace mf. sand, firm, moist | |
| 4 | SS-R22-3 | 1 | | - | - | same with trace subangular fine gravel, wet | |
| 6 | SS-R22-4 | 1 | 4.4 | - | - | Brown mf sand saturated | |
| 6 | | | | | | Bob - 6' | mobile B57 S. Underwood T. Noremman |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinettes Salvage Yard JOB NO. 148-1634
 LOCATION WASHBURN, MD BORING NO. S-19
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne-Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-15-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-15-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR James T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/S" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 4 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|---|
| | SS-S19-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Brown Clayey Gravelly SILT, trace clay, trace medium to fine subangular to subrounded gravel, poorly sorted, dry to moist. 1.9 FT | DVA- Background - 0.2ppm Auger - 0.6ppm Spoon - 0.2ppm |
| | SS-S19-2 | NA | | NA | NA | Brown Gravelly Sand SILT, trace (-) clay, with medium to dominantly fine grained sands, trace fine angular to subround gravel, poorly sorted, trace organic material, moist 4.1 | |
| | SS-S19-3 | NA | 3.7 | NA | NA | Brown Gravelly CLAY, trace (+) medium to fine angular to subangular gravel, poorly sorted, moderate to high plasticity, trace organic material, moist to wet. | |
| | | | | | | Bottom of Boring - 6.0 FT | Mobile B-57 S. Underwood T. Newman |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Proette's Salvage JOB NO. 148 1134
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. 818
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7/17/88 DATE COMPLETED 7/12/88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|--|---|
| 2 | 1-818-1 SS-518-1 | 1 | | - | - | Dark Yellowish Brown Gravelly Sandy silt, gravel is mf. angular to subrounded dry | CUA Back 0.2 ppm Auger 0.2 ppm Spoon 0.2 ppm |
| 4 | 2-818-2 SS-518-2 | 1 | | - | - | Brown sand, trace silt moist to wet | |
| 6 | 3-818-3 SS-518-3 | 1 | 39 | - | - | Brown sandy silt, trace clay wet | |
| | | | | | | Bob-6' | mobile B57 S. Underwood T. Nunneman |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Piretta's Salvage JOB NO. 2481134
 LOCATION Washburn ME BORING NO. SP0
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Wallow Steel Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7/12/88 DATE COMPLETED 7/12/88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR J.T. Moore PAGE 1 of 1

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/S" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|---|---|
| 2 | SS-S20-1 | 1 | | - | - | Dark brown organic silt moist | OVA Back 0.2 ppm Auger 0.2 ppm Spoon 0.2 ppm |
| 4 | SS-S20-2 | 1 | | - | - | Dark Brown sandy organic silt moist* Grey clay, trace silt, high plastic moist | |
| 6 | SS-S20-3 | 1 | 4.2 | - | - | Greyish Gravelly silty sand Gravel is med-fine angular to subangular, wet | |
| | | | | | | Bob-6' | mobile B57 S underwood T. Nunaman |

Client U.S.E.P.A. Site Pine Hk's Salvage Job No 01530-117-03 Surveyed Elevation Ground _____
 Borehole Started 10/28/87 Date Completed 11/2/87 Top of Casing _____ Screen Length 8 ft
 Total Depth 34 ft. Drilling Method Used Auger Drilling Contractor Layne-Northern Rig Type Gas Peck
 Field Geologist J.T. Moore Organic Vapor Instruments Used OVA/Hnu Static Water Level _____

| Depth (feet) | Sample No. | Blows per 6' lbs. | Sample Interval | Adv. / Recov. | Org. Vap. - PPM | Sample Description | Lith Log | Remarks |
|--------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|--|----------|--|
| 0 | SS-1 | 4-4 6-28 | 2' | 2.0% 1.0 | 0.0 PPM | Dark Brown Silty Clayey SAND, trace (-) rock fragments, trace (-) silt, trace (+) clay, poorly sorted, (SM-SC) (moist). | | |
| 2 | SS-2 | 25-18 26-22 | 2' | 2.9% 1.5 | 0.0 | Gray Gravelly SAND, trace (-) clay and silt, mottled, gravel is angular to subangular, iron staining. (GP) (wet). | | ↳ Groundwater observed at 3 ft. below surface |
| 4 | SS-3 | 25-20 22-34 | 2' | 2.9% 0.2 | 0.0 | Dark Gray Sandy Gravelly CLAY, trace f sand, gravel is angular to sub angular, (CL-SC) (moist to wet). | | |
| 6 | SS-4 | 15-18 15-23 | 2' | 2.9% 0.8 | 0.0 | SAME - but trace amount of mottled material, poorly sorted. | | |
| 8 | SS-5 | 9-19 23-100/4" | 2' | 2.0% 0.5 | 0.0 | Dark Gray to Gray Sandy Gravelly CLAY, poorly sorted, mottled, moderate plasticity, gravel is angular to sub-rounded, flat (CL-GC) (moist). | | |
| 10 | SS-6 | 142-23 30-45 | 2' | 2.0% 1.3 | 0.0 or 1 PPM | Gray Gravelly CLAY, trace (-) silt, gravel is angular to sub angular, flat to elongated, very dense, high to low plasticity (CL-GC) (dry to moist). | | |
| 12 | SS-7 | 55-43 68-76 | 2' | 2.9% 0.9 | SAME | Dark Gray Gravelly Silty CLAY, trace (-) f. silt, gravel is rounded to angular, very dense, poorly sorted medium to high plasticity (CL) (moist). | | |
| 14 | SS-8 | 24-50 48-91 | 2' | 2.0% 1.5 | SAME | Dark Gray Gravelly Silty CLAY, trace (-) silt, gravel is mostly angular to sub angular, poorly sorted, very dense, medium to low plasticity, (CL-GC) (dry to moist) | | |
| 16 | SS-9 | 22-37 70-59 | 2' | 2.0% 1.1 | SAME | SAME: | | |
| 18 | SS-10 | 50-46 75-100/1" | 2' | 2.0% 1.4 | SAME | Dark Gray Silty Clayey GRAVEL, trace (-) clay, some silt, gravel is sub-rounded to angular, poorly sorted, non-plastic, (GM-GC) (moist). | | |
| 20 | SS-11 | 100/4" | 2' | 2.0% 0.3 | SAME | Dark Gray Silty Clayey GRAVEL, weather bedrock trace (+) clay, trace (-) silt, (wet). | | |
| 22 | SS-12 | 100/5" | 2' | 2.0% 0.2 | SAME | SAME | | |
| 24 | Run #1 | 3 1/2 MIN | | | SAME | Light Gray, extensively fractured DOLOMITE or DOLOMITIC LIMESTONE, high angle fractures, with calcite infilling throughout, extensive microfractures perpendicular to bedding planes, bedding planes barely recognizable, 10° bedding @ 27.0 ft. extensive brecciation from 25 to 27 ft (over) | | ↳ Rock coring @ 24 to 34 ft ↳ Blow cts columns will indicate core rate (+, med) 1/ft. |
| 26 | Run #1 | 3 1/2 MIN | | | SAME | | | |

Client U.S.E.P.A. Site Pivette's Salvage Yard Job No 01530-47-03 Surveyed Elevation: Ground
 Drilling Started 10/29/87 Date Completed 11/17/87 Top of Casing _____ Screen Length 8.0 ft
 Total Depth 34.0 ft Drilling Method Used Auger Drilling Contractor Layne-Northern Rig Type Gus Reel
 Field Geologist James T. Moore Organic Vapor Instruments Used OVA/HNU KGI Static Water Level _____

| Depth (feet) | Sample No. | Blows per 6' Int. | Sample Interval | Adv. / Recov. | Org. Vap. - PPM | Sample Description | Lith Log | Remarks |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--|----------|---|
| 0 | SS-1 | 4-4 6-8 | 2' | 2.0 / 1.0 | 0.0 ppm | Brownish Gray Gravelly Sandy CLAY, poorly sorted, (CL-SC) (wet). | | |
| 2 | SS-2 | 2-4 6-7 | 2' | 2.0 / 1.1 | 0.0 ppm | Brown Silty SAND, mostly medium to fine grained, with lens/laminae of Gray Silt, well sorted (SM) (wet). | | |
| 4 | SS-3 | 2-4 4-6 | 2' | 2.0 / 2.0 | 0.0 ppm | Brown Clayey SILT, with a trace amount of f. Sand, low plasticity to non-plastic, (ML) (wet). | | |
| 6 | SS-4 | 2-2 4-6 | 2' | 2.0 / 2.0 | 0.0 ppm | Gray Silty CLAY, highly plastic, also almost fluid like/liquidified (wet) - laminated with thin bands of silt. (CH) (wet). | | 2" - 8 inch casing install @ a depth of 8 ft. |
| 8 | SS-5 | 7-7 7-9 | 2' | 2.0 / 2.0 | 0.0 ppm | SAME: | | |
| 10 | SS-6 | 6-7 21-20 | 2' | 2.0 / 1.9 | < 1 ppm | SAME: 10.5 ft Gray Silty Gravelly CLAY, tr. (-) silt, mf gravel subangular to sub-rounded, (CL) (moist). | | |
| 12 | SS-7 | 9-12 18-23 | 2' | 2.0 / 1.5 | < 1 ppm | SAME: | | |
| 14 | SS-8 | 8-13 21-25 | 2' | 2.0 / 1.7 | < 1 ppm | Dark Gray Silty GRAVEL AND CLAY, trace (-) silt; gravel is mostly sub-rounded to subangular, moderate plasticity. (GC-CL) (moist). | | 2" - bore hole OVA readings 100-300 ppm; Ambient air < 0.1 ppm 1 ft. above bore hole |
| 16 | SS-9 | 15-23 38-39 | 2' | 2.0 / 1.8 | < 1 ppm | Dark Gray Silty Clayey Sandy GRAVEL, trace (-) silt, trace (-) cmf Sand, trace (+) Clay, Gravel is subangular to sub-rounded, (GC-GM) (moist). | | |
| 18 | SS-10 | 23-37 53-59 | 2' | 2.0 / 1.2 | < 1 ppm | Brownish Gray Silty Clayey Gravelly SAND, trace (-) Clay/Silt; little mf gravel, poorly sorted, (SW-SP) (wet). | | |
| 20 | SS-11 | 100/4" | 2' | 2.0 / 0.3 | < 1 ppm | Weathered Bedrock (Black Dolomite) with clay, trace (-) silt (wet). | | |
| 22 | SS-12 | 100/1" | 2' | 2.0 / 0.1 | < 1 ppm | SAME | | |
| 24 | | 3 1/2 | | | | | | 2" - NX casing is seated in @ a depth 27' ft. Rock casing commences from 24 to 34 ft. |
| 26 | | 3 1/2 | | | | | | |
| | | 4 1/2 | | | | | | |
| | | 6 1/2 | | | | | | |

Client U.S.E.P.A. Site Pinette's Salvage Job No 117-03 Surveyed Elevation: Ground
 Date Started 11/3/87 Date Completed 11/14/87 Top of Casing _____ Screen Length 8 ft
 Well Depth 31.0 ft Drilling Method Used Auger Drilling Contractor Layne-Northern Rig Type Gus Peck
 Field Geologist J.T. Moore Organic Vapor Instruments Used OVA/HNU Static Water Level _____

01530"

| Depth (feet) | Sample No. | Blows per 6" lbs. | Sample Interval | Adv. / Recov. | Org. Vap. - PPM | Sample Description | Lith Log | Remarks |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---|----------|--|
| 0 | SS-1 | 4-4 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 1.5 | L 1.0 | TOPSOIL - Brown Sandy SILT, tr. Organic material (MOIST). | | |
| 2 | SS-2 | 7-9 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 0.9 | L 1.0 | Light Brown Clayey SILT, trace 0.4 ft f. gravel, poorly sorted, (CL-ML) (moist). | | |
| 4 | SS-3 | 5-8 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 0.9 | L 1.0 | Light Brown Clayey SILT and GRAVEL, rounded to sub rounded, poor sorted, trace organic material, (GM-ML) (moist) | | |
| 6 | SS-4 | 6-7 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 2.0 | L 1.0 | Light to Dark Brown Sandy SILT, with clay laminae (ML) (wet). | | L - static water level observed at 4.2 ft |
| 8 | SS-5 | 8-11 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 1.1 | L 1.0 | SAME: Highly plastic, mottled. | | |
| 10 | SS-6 | 5-5 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 2.0 | L 1.0 | Brown Silty CLAY, trace f. Sand, well sorted, (CL) (wet). | | |
| 12 | SS-7 | 4-4 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 1.1 | L 1.0 | Grayish Brown, Silty CLAY, highly plastic, well-sorted, mottled, (CL) (moist) | | L - 8 inch casing installed to a depth of 10.0 feet. |
| 14 | SS-8 | 4-4 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 1.1 | L 1.0 | SAME | | |
| 16 | SS-9 | 4-5 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 2.0 | L 1.0 | Gray clayey SILT, well sorted, low plasticity (MH/OH) (wet). | | |
| 18 | SS-10 | 7-9 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 2.0 | L 1.0 | SAME: | | |
| 20 | SS-11 | 3-7 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 2.0 | L 1.0 | Dark Gray Silty Sandy Gravelly CLAY, tr. (-) cmf Sand, trace (-) f. gravel, little (-) silt, poorly sorted, low plasticity (CL) (moist). | | L - gravel/rock fragments are angular to sub-angular. |
| 22 | SS-12 | 8-11 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 2.2 | L 1.0 | Dark Gray Sandy Silty Gravelly CLAY, trace (+) silt, trace cmf Sand, trace f. gravel (CL) (moist to wet). | | |
| 24 | SS-13 | 14-16 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 1.7 | L 1.0 | Dark Gray Silty Gravelly CLAY, trace silt, trace mf gravel, mostly angular to sub rounded with some large rock fragments, low plasticity, (CL) (moist) | | |
| 26 | SS-14 | 8-16 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 1.9 | L 1.0 | Brown Sandy GRAVEL, trace (-) silt and clay, increasing percent age (%) of coarse rock fragments with depth. mostly angular to sub-angular rock fragments, (GP) (wet) | | L - peak ambient air readings downwind of borehole 8-10 ppm. |
| 28 | SS-15 | 22-93 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 1.3 | 8.0 | Brown Gravelly CLAY and weathered bedrock (dolomite), alternating lens of weathered rock and clay (CL) (wet). | | |
| 30 | SS-16 | 50-18 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 0.4 | 1.0 | | | |
| 32 | SS-17 | 21-100/5" | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 0.4 | 1.0 | | | |
| 34 | SS-18 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 36 | SS-19 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 38 | SS-20 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 40 | SS-21 | 3 | | | | Dark Gray massive, DOLOMITE, some micro fractures with calcite infilling (low angle), tr. pyrite, nearly horizontal bedded, (0 to 10%) | | |
| 42 | SS-22 | | | | | SAME - 27.5 - 27.9 ft - 1/2 inch fractures, high angle with calcite infilling, fractured | | |

Location U.S.E.P.A. Site Pivette's Salvage Job No. 01530-117-03 Surveyed Elevation Ground
 Borehole Started 11/4/87 Date Completed 11/9/87 Top of Casing _____ Screen Length 8.0
 Total Depth 34.0 ft Drilling Method Used Auger Drilling Contractor Layne Northern Rig Type Gus Peck
 Field Geologist J.T. MOORE Organic Vapor Instruments Used OVA/HNU Static Water Level _____
S. Cox

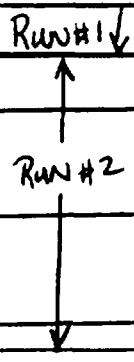
| Depth (feet) | Sample No. | Blows per 6" 140 lbs. | Sample Interval | Adv. / Recov. | Org. Vap. - PPM | Sample Description | Lith. Log | Remarks |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--|-----------|---|
| 0 | SS-1 | 4-4 18-18 | 2.0ft | 2.0' / 1.3 | < 1.0 | Reddish Brown Gravelly Clayey SAND, trace (-) clay, gravel is medium to fine, sub rounded to angular, poorly sorted, (dry to moist), (SP-SW). | | N.A. |
| 2 | SS-2 | 10-19 25-25 | 2.0ft | 2.0' / 0.4 | < 1.0 | SAME: | | |
| 4 | SS-3 | 6-18 15-20 | 2.0ft | 2.0' / 0.5 | < 1.0 | Brown Gravelly Silty CLAY, trace (-) silt, mf gravel subangular to sub rounded, poorly sorted, (ML-CL) (wet). | | 2-clay constant increase with depth. |
| 6 | SS-4 | 14-18 19-17 | 2.0ft | 2.0' / 1.8 | < 1.0 | Brown Silty CLAY mottled, well sorted, moderate to high plasticity, (CL) (moist). | | |
| 8 | SS-5 | 2-2 1-1 | 2.0ft | 2.0' / 1.2 | < 1.0 | Gray Silty CLAY, trace (-) silt, mottled, highly plastic, well sorted, (CL) (moist). | | 2-8 inch casing installed @ 10.0ft depth |
| 10 | SS-6 | 2-2 1-1 | 2.0ft | 2.0' / 2.0 | < 1.0 | SAME: 11.4 Gray Gravelly Silty CLAY, trace (+) gravel, subangular to sub rounded, mostly elongated, trace (-) silt (CL) (moist). | | |
| 12 | SS-7 | 8-18 28-40 | 2.0ft | 2.0' / 1.2 | < 1.0 | Gray Silty CLAY, little (-) silt, moderate plasticity (CL) (moist) 13.0 | | |
| 14 | SS-8 | 8-28 13-10 | 2.0ft | 2.0' / 0.9 | < 1.0 | DK. Gray Gravelly Silty CLAY, tr. (-) silt, trace mf gravel, moderate to low plasticity, (CL) (moist). | | |
| 16 | SS-9 | 14-27 38-100/2" | 2.0ft | 2.0' / 0.6 | < 1.0 | SAME: 17.5 Brown Gravelly SILT and CLAY, poorly sorted, low to non-plastic, gravel is angular to sub rounded (ML-CL) (moist to wet) | | |
| 18 | SS-10 | 100/2" | 2.0ft | 2.0' / 0.15 | 2.0 | Brown Gravelly Sandy Silty CLAY, tr. (-) mf sand, trace (-) silt, mf gravel subangular to sub rounded, (CL), (moist to wet). | | |
| 20 | SS-11 | 100/5" | 2.0ft | 2.0' / 0.4 | 60± | Brown Gravelly Clayey SAND, tr. (+) clay, some (+) mf gravel, poorly sorted (SM-SP) (moist) | | 2-Ambient Air OVA readings are 2 to 3ppm. |
| 22 | SS-12 | 100/1" | 2.0ft | 2.0' / 0.0 | N.A. | No recovery | | 2-Nx casing is seated into bedrock. |
| 24 | | | | | | Dark Gray massive DOLOMITE, extensive large fractures, newly vertical with brown gray clay infilling, extremely high angle bedding plane fracture. | | |
| 26 | | | | | | (26-34 see next page) | | |

Client U.S.E.P.A. Site Pinkie's Salvage Yard Job No. 117-03 Surveyed Elevation: Ground
 Date Started 11/4/87 Date Completed 11/13/87 Top of Casing _____ Screen Length 8.0 ft
 Total Depth 34.5 ft Drilling Method Used Auger Drilling Contractor Layne-Northern Rig Type Gus Peck
 Field Geologist J.T. Moore Organic Vapor Instruments Used OVA / HNU- Static Water Level _____
 S Cox

| Depth (feet) | Sample No. | Blows per 6" Interval | Sample Interval | Adv. / Recov. | Org. Vap. - PPM | Sample Description | Lith Log | Remarks | |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---|----------|--|---|
| 0 | | | | | | TOPSOIL - organic material, (moist) 0.2 ft | | | |
| 1 | SS-1 | 6-12 18-18 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 0.9 | L1.0 | DK. Brown Silty Clayey Gravelly SAND, trace clay, little (+) silt, trace (+) mf gravel rounded to subrounded, poorly sorted, (SW-SP) (dry to moist) | | | |
| 2 | SS-2 | 9-8 7-9 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 0.2 | L1.0 | SAME: | | | |
| 3 | SS-3 | 8-9 9-12 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 1.4 | L1.0 | Blackish Gray Gravelly Silty SAND, mf gravel mostly subangular to angular, trace (-) silt, poorly sorted (fill) (SW-SP) (wet) 4.9 ft | | L-OVA readings @ borehole peaked @ 30 ppm, 1 ppm Amb. ext air reading in workspace. L-8 inch steel casing mistaked at 10.0 ft depth | |
| 4 | SS-4 | 4-4 6-12 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 1.2 | L1.0 | Brown Clayey SILT, low plasticity, well sorted, (ML) (moist to wet) 6.0 ft | | | |
| 5 | SS-5 | 5-6 10-12 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 2.0 | L1.0 | Gray Silty CLAY, trace (-) silt, highly plastic, (CL) (moist) 9.5 ft | | | |
| 6 | SS-6 | 5-12 18-20 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 1.1 | L1.0 | DK. Gray Gravelly Silty CLAY, trace (-) silt, trace (+) mf gravel subangular to subrounded, (CL) (moist). SAME - contains bedrock fragments. | | | |
| 7 | SS-7 | 9-16 14-13 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 0.7 | L1.0 | SAME: Dark Gray color between 13.5 and 14 ft. | | | |
| 8 | SS-8 | 2-4 4-19 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 0.5 | L1.0 | Dark Gray CLAY & SILT, tr. (-) rock fragments, some plasticity, (CL-ML) (moist to wet). | | | |
| 9 | SS-9 | 26-25 34-39 | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 2.0 | L1.0 | Gray Gravelly Silty CLAY, trace (+) silt, little (-) mf gravel, mostly subangular to subrounded particles, low plasticity to non-plastic, (CL) (moist to wet) 18.1 ft | | | |
| 10 | SS-10 | 100/5 ⁴ | 2.0 ft | 2.0 / 0.3 | L1.0 | Brownish-Gray Gravelly Sandy CLAY, trace (-) conf Sand, some (+) mf gravel, rounded to subangular (dry to moist) (CL) 19.3 | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | DK. Gray DOLOMITE, extensively fractured, abundant microfossils, calcite infilling 20.2 | | | L-NX casing was sealed @ 18.5 ft. L-top of weathered bedrock (Auger refused). L-boulder |
| 12 | | | | | | LT. Gray F. grained MUDSTONE, with sandy laminations, cross bedded, streaked w/ calcite. 21.1 | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | Gray Silty Gravelly CLAY, (TILL), trace silt, little mf gravel, angular to subrounded fragments, very dense, low plasticity, (CL) (dry). | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | SAME: with increasing percentage of rock fragments (DOLOMITE) with depth 26.2 | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | DK. Gray Interbedded fractured DOLOMITE, with large calcite veins w/ frequent sandy shale seams, horizontal bedding planes. | | | |

Minimum 2 1/2" (6.4 cm) Diameter Drill Pipe, No Collars

| Depth (feet) | Sample No. | Blows per 5' - lbs. | Sample Interval | Adv./Recov. | Org. Mat. - PPM | Sample Description | Lith Log | Remarks |
|--------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--|------------------|---|
| 28 | | | | | | SAME | | Recovery - Run#1 - 46% Run#2 - 96% <u>RQD</u> - Run#1 - 0% Run#2 - 12% |
| 30 | | | | | | SAME: 30.7 to 34.5 ft: Alternating Light to Dark Gray DOLOMITE, 20° bedding planes, extensive microfractures, with calcite infilling, some radial, mostly high angle to vertical, cleavage along bedding planes, bedding planes clean. | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | B.O.H. - 34.5 ft | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |





PROJECT Pinettes Salvage Yard JOB NO. 148-1234
 LOCATION Washburn, Maine BORING NO. BMW5
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 7-14-88 DATE COMPLETED 7-20-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR Robert J. Melvin PAGE 1 of 2

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | ROD X | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) | | |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|--|--|------|------|
| 26 | | 31.3 | | | | | C. CRESS Drillers Norman Phillips and John Carrazzo | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Run #1 | 0.8 | 4.2 | 7.9 | | Dark gray dolomitic limestone, bedding and fracturing at 45° faint trace vertical fractures, slight amount of recalcification along fractures, residual gray clay along fractures micritic in appearance. When (dry) core is banded with alternating layers of light gray and medium gray. | | | |
| 32 | | 0.8 | | | | | | 1.0 | |
| 34 | | | | | MISSING | | | | |
| 36 | Run #2 | 0.5 | 4.3 | 9.6 | | Dark gray dolomitic limestone, highly fractured and fragmented along 45° bedding and vertical fractures, large ^{area of} white calcite between 35.0 to 35.7 feet | | | |
| 38 | | 4.0 | | | | | | 6.3 | 8.4 |
| 40 | Run #3 | 1.3 | 5.0 | 56.7 | | Same as core run #1, with thin white calcite veins at 40.5 to 43.0 feet, increase fracturing at 43.0 feet, displacement of 1/4 inch at 44 feet | | | |
| 42 | | 1.3 | | | | | | 1.45 | 3.8 |
| 44 | | 2.5 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Run #4 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 58.3 | | Same as core run #1, with thin white calcite veins at 45.0 to 49 | | | |
| 48 | | 2.1 | | | | | | 1.9 | 1.75 |
| 50 | Run #5 | 1.66 | 5.0 | 61.7 | | Same as core run #1, with thin white calcite veins throughout core, healed fractured-fragmented area between 49.4 to 49.9 feet one inch recalcification at 51.6 and 51.9 feet | | | |
| 52 | | 1.9 | | | | | | 1.75 | 2.0 |
| | | 1.4 | | | | | | | |



| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" of CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---|--|---|
| 54 | Run #6 | MIN | | | | Same as core run #1, one inch thick calcite at 54.0, 57.9 and 58.7 feet, 5 to 10% of rock exhibit perpendicular fractures to bedding, slight amount of fracturing at 58.2 feet - healed, at 58.8 beds slightly rippled | |
| | | 1.6 | 5.0 | 80.8 | | | |
| 56 | | 1.8 | | | | | |
| | | 2.8 | | | | | |
| 58 | 1.7 | | | | | | same as core run #1, with fracture area between 61.9 to 63.8 feet, fracture area healed with recalcification, at 59.6 and 60.1 beds slightly rippled, |
| | 1.6 | | | | | | |
| 60 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 72.0 | | | | |
| | 2.0 | | | | | | |
| 62 | 2.25 | | | | | | |
| | 2.0 | | | | | | |
| 64 | Run #8 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 68.0 | | Same as core run #1, 1/8 inch calcite filling perpendicular to core from 64.1 to 65.2 feet, calcite filling displaced by 1/8 to 1/4 inch along bedding planes, slight trace of fracturing at 65.5 feet, healed | |
| | | 2.25 | | | | | |
| 66 | | 1.75 | | | | | |
| | | 2.0 | | | | | |
| 68 | 2.0 | | | | Same as core run #1, slight amount of fracturing at 70.0 and 70.2 feet, both healed | | |
| 70 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 74.2 | | | | |
| | 2.0 | | | | | | |
| 72 | 1.9 | | | | | | |
| | 2.3 | | | | | | |
| 74 | 2.0 | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | B.O.B. 74 feet | |
| 78 | | | | | | | |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinette's Salvage Yard JOB NO. 142-1L34
 LOCATION WASHBURN, ME BORING NO. DMW-6
 DRILLING COMPANY Gayne-Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6/28/88 DATE COMPLETED 6/28/88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR James T. Moore PAGE 1 of 2

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | R RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2 | SS-DMW6-1 | 1 | 0.5 FT | NA | NA | Brown Organic material and SILT, very loose, soft, saturated marsh deposits, wet | L-Driller-S. Underwood o Rig #1 Mobil B-57 using a 2 inch slipper, 14015 hammer with 30 inch drop L-13:23 o OVA reading- 0.0ppm |
| 4 | SS-DMW6-2 | 3 | 1.8 FT | NA | NA | Grey SILTY CLAY, well sorted, moderate to high plasticity, trace organics, wet | L-13:41 o OVA soil sample 0.0ppm |
| 4 | SS-DMW6-3 | 3 | 1.9 FT | NA | NA | Light Brown Silty CLAY, little (-) silt, well sorted, high plasticity, moist to wet | |
| 6 | SS-DMW6-4 | 5 | 1.7 FT | NA | NA | Grey Gravelly SILT, little mf gravel, subrounded to subangular, trace (-) clay, poorly sorted, low plasticity to non-plastic, moist | L-14:03 o OVA soil- 0.0ppm |
| 6 | SS-DMW6-4 | 12 | 1.7 FT | NA | NA | Grey Gravelly SILT, little mf Gravel, subrounded to subangular, trace (-) clay, poorly sorted, firm, non-plastic, moist | L-14:09 o OVA - 0.0ppm |
| 8 | | 15 | | | | | |
| 10 | SS-DMW6-7 | 5 | 1.0 FT | NA | NA | Grey Gravelly Clayey SILT, little mf gravel, angular to subrounded, trace (+) clay, low plasticity to non-plastic, poorly sorted, moist | L-6/27/88 o 1033- o OVA - 0.0ppm |
| 10 | | 7 | | | | SAME | |
| 10 | | 7 | | | | | |
| 10 | | 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | SS-DMW6-8 | 17 | 0.7 FT | NA | NA | Brown Gravelly Clayey SILT, little (+) mf subangular to subrounded gravel, trace (+) clay, low plasticity to non-plastic, moist, plus bed rock fragments | L-10:54 o OVA - 1.2ppm |
| 12 | | 18 | | | | | |
| 12 | | 28 | | | | | |
| 12 | | 28 | | | | | |
| 14 | SS-DMW6-9 | 11 | 0.3 FT | NA | NA | SAME: WEATHERED BEDROCK | L-11:22 o OVA - o Air - 0.0ppm o Soil - 1.0 ppm o boring - 3.6ppm L- top of rock @ 13.2 ft. |



| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/S' OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | ROD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | L- Augers scated to a depth of 15.5 ft |
| 16 | Run # 1 | 1 MIN/FT | 4.0 FT | 0% | | Blackish-Grey DOLOSTONE, weathered, highly fractured @ angles of 45° to 60°, with calcite and pyrite recrystallization, with bedding planes visible, and voids that are filled in with silt, | L-HX rock coring will be done in five foot runs. |
| | | 3 MIN/FT | | | | | |
| 18 | | 3 1/2 MIN/FT | | | | | |
| | | 3 1/2 MIN/FT | | | | | |
| 20 | Run # 2 | | 0.0 FT | 0% | | Blackish-Grey Crystalline DOLOSTONE with lens of shale and fractured @ angles of 65° to 70°. Calcite recrystallization has filled some fracture. | L- Core barrel jammed @ 19.5 FT |
| 22 | | | | | | | 2nd Run WAS attempted but core barrel jammed @ 24.0 FT Recovery - 0% |
| 24 | | | | | | Bottom of Boring 24.0 FT | L- drilling was stopped and well was installed |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



PROJECT Pinettes Salvage Yard Site JOB NO. 148-1434
 LOCATION Washburn, Maine BORING NO. DMW-7
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern, N. Phillips CME-55
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6/25/88 DATE COMPLETED 7/7/88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR Robert J. Melvin (0 to 10 ft) PAGE 1 of 3
James T. Moore and Mike Pierdinoct (10 to ft)

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY FT | ROD # | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|---------|---|---|
| 2 | SS-DMW7-1 | 7 | 1.25 | N.A. | N.A. | Light tan silty gravelly fine sand, trace clay, organics, dry | 140# hammer / 30" Fall |
| | | 6 | | | | Brown gravelly, medium to fine sandy silts, dry | |
| 4 | SS-DMW7-2 | 3 | 1.0 | N.A. | N.A. | Brown silty clay and fine to medium sand dry | same |
| | | 6 | | | | Gray silts | |
| 6 | SS-DMW7-3 | NA (Shelby Tube) | 2.0 | N.A. | N.A. | Gray Brown silty clay, slightly moist | ← poor recovery and disturbed by sampling |
| | | 3 | | | | ← between 4.25 to 5.75 not viewed - Shelby Tube | |
| 8 | SS-DMW7-4 | 3 | 2.0 | N.A. | N.A. | Brown silty clay, laminae, wet, firm | ← casing set @ 10 feet (June 26, 1988) |
| | | 3 | | | | ← July 6, 1988 | |
| 10 | SS-DMW7-5 | 2 | 1.0 | N.A. | N.A. | Gray clay, trace silt, laminae, firm, slightly wet to damp (decreasing moisture with depth) | Geologist - J. Moore |
| | | 5 | | | | Driller - N. Phillips | |
| 12 | SS-DMW7-6 | 2 | 2.0 | N.A. | N.A. | Gray clayey silt (trace of clay), well sorted, low plasticity, trace (-) small gravel, moist to wet | J. Carrozzini |
| | | 2 | | | | CME-55 | |
| 14 | SS-DMW7-7 | 13 | 1.3 | N.A. | N.A. | Gray gravelly silt, low plasticity, poorly sorted, gravels (rock fragments) angular to subangular, moist to wet | ← H ₂ Nu = 0.2 ppm soil, air, and borehole |
| | | 5 | | | | | |
| 14 | SS-DMW7-7 | 9 | 1.3 | N.A. | N.A. | | |
| | | 10 | | | | | |



| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 14 | SS-DMW7-8 | 4 4 9 10 | 05 | N.A. | N.A. | Same as SS-DMW7-7 | < HVu = 0.2 ppm air/sample/borehole from 14 to 24 feet |
| 16 | SS-DMW7-9 | 9 17 38 46 | 18 | N.A. | N.A. | Gray gravelly silt, little medium to fine gravel (angular to subangular), low plasticity, dry to moist, with moisture increasing with depth | |
| 18 | SS-DMW7-10 | 6 42 100/3" | 08 | N.A. | N.A. | Same as SS-DMW7-9 | |
| 20 | SS-DMW7-11 | 100/3" | | N.A. | N.A. | Same as SS-DMW7-9 | |
| 22 | SS-DMW7-12 | 100/2" | | N.A. | N.A. | Dark gray bedrock and silt, hard, compact and dry | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Run #1 | 2min | 5.0 | 82 | N.A. | Medium to Dark Gray dolomitic limestone (dolostone), weathered, calcite replacement along fractures, faint healed fracture at 45°, core breaks along vertical fractures, dry | |
| | | 2min | | | | | |
| | | 2min | | | | | |
| 28 | | 2min | | | | | |
| | | 3.5min | | | | | |



| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1"=2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|---|---------------------|
| 30 | Run #2 | 3min | 5.0 | 40 | N.A. | Same as Run #1 with more 45° fractures and small, faint, horizontal lineaments, and at 33.5 feet gauge (clay and rock fragment) material, dry | |
| | | 3min | | | | | |
| 32 | | 2min | | | | | |
| | | 2min | | | | | |
| 34 | | 2min | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Cored to 34.5 feet | |

ICF TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED



01530-117-03

PROJECT Pinettes' Salvage Yard JOB NO. 148-1L34
 LOCATION Washburn, Maine BORING NO. DMW-8
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6-17-88 DATE COMPLETED 6-24-88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR James T. Moore PAGE 1 of 2

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY FT | ROD X | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 3 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|---------|---|---|
| 1.0 | 1-DMW-SS | 5 | 0.9 | N.A | N.A | Top soil: Brown amt sandy silt, with trace organic material and dry Blackish brown silty gravelly SAND, trace f. gravel, angular to subrounded, trace silt dry | L-SFS-DMW-1 is marked in sample log sheet as SFS-A10-1 (collected on 6/16/88) L-OVA: background - 1.0 ppm/borehole - 1.0 ppm/sample - 0.0 ppm (above background) L-14:39 |
| | | 6 | | | | | |
| 2.0 | 2-DMW-SS | 6 | 1.3 | N.A | N.A | Same: to 3.45 ft Brown clayey silt, moderate plasticity, soft moist. | L-OVA - 0.0 ppm L-Drillers S. Underwood T. Nunamoon L-Rig #1 - Mobile B-57 140 lb hammer, with 30 inch drop. L-14:51 - L-OVA-Air - 0.0 ppm borehole - 0.0 ppm sample - 0.0 ppm L-28L - placed under rig, values will be recorded if alarm sounds. L-15:10 L-OVA - 0.0 ppm (sample) No other readings |
| | | 9 | | | | | |
| 4.0 | 3-DMW-SS | 4 | 2.0 | N.A | N.A | Greyish Brown clayey silt, bedding planes visible, moderate plasticity, moist | L-14:51 - L-OVA-Air - 0.0 ppm borehole - 0.0 ppm sample - 0.0 ppm L-28L - placed under rig, values will be recorded if alarm sounds. L-15:10 L-OVA - 0.0 ppm (sample) No other readings |
| | | 10 | | | | | |
| 6 | 4-DMW-SS | 1 | 1.2 | N.A | N.A | Grey clayey silt with trace amount of f. gravel (angular to sub rounded) moist | L-14:51 - L-OVA-Air - 0.0 ppm borehole - 0.0 ppm sample - 0.0 ppm L-28L - placed under rig, values will be recorded if alarm sounds. L-15:10 L-OVA - 0.0 ppm (sample) No other readings |
| | | 3 | | | | | |
| 8 | 5-DMW-SS | 5 | 1.5 | N.A | N.A | Same: with trace amount of sand, moist to dry | L-14:51 - L-OVA-Air - 0.0 ppm borehole - 0.0 ppm sample - 0.0 ppm L-28L - placed under rig, values will be recorded if alarm sounds. L-15:10 L-OVA - 0.0 ppm (sample) No other readings |
| | | 7 | | | | | |
| 10 | 6-DMW-SS | 8 | 1.5 | N.A | N.A | Same: with trace amount of sand, moist to dry | L-14:51 - L-OVA-Air - 0.0 ppm borehole - 0.0 ppm sample - 0.0 ppm L-28L - placed under rig, values will be recorded if alarm sounds. L-15:10 L-OVA - 0.0 ppm (sample) No other readings |
| | | 15 | | | | | |
| 12 | 7-DMW-SS | 17 | 0.8 | N.A | N.A | Same: with trace amount of sand, moist to dry | L-14:51 - L-OVA-Air - 0.0 ppm borehole - 0.0 ppm sample - 0.0 ppm L-28L - placed under rig, values will be recorded if alarm sounds. L-15:10 L-OVA - 0.0 ppm (sample) No other readings |
| | | 18 | | | | | |
| 14 | 8-DMW-SS | 38 | 0.8 | N.A | N.A | Dark gray clayey gravelly silt (gravels well rounded to subrounded) very hard, moist | L-14:51 - L-OVA-Air - 0.0 ppm borehole - 0.0 ppm sample - 0.0 ppm L-28L - placed under rig, values will be recorded if alarm sounds. L-15:10 L-OVA - 0.0 ppm (sample) No other readings |
| | | 10 | | | | | |
| 14 | 9-DMW-SS | 11 | 0.8 | N.A | N.A | Dark gray clayey gravelly silt (gravels well rounded to subrounded) very hard, moist | L-14:51 - L-OVA-Air - 0.0 ppm borehole - 0.0 ppm sample - 0.0 ppm L-28L - placed under rig, values will be recorded if alarm sounds. L-15:10 L-OVA - 0.0 ppm (sample) No other readings |
| | | 16 | | | | | |
| 14 | 10-DMW-SS | 50 | 0.8 | N.A | N.A | Dark gray clayey gravelly silt (gravels well rounded to subrounded) very hard, moist | L-14:51 - L-OVA-Air - 0.0 ppm borehole - 0.0 ppm sample - 0.0 ppm L-28L - placed under rig, values will be recorded if alarm sounds. L-15:10 L-OVA - 0.0 ppm (sample) No other readings |
| | | 47 | | | | | |
| 14 | 11-DMW-SS | 70 | 0.8 | N.A | N.A | Dark gray clayey gravelly silt (gravels well rounded to subrounded) very hard, moist | L-14:51 - L-OVA-Air - 0.0 ppm borehole - 0.0 ppm sample - 0.0 ppm L-28L - placed under rig, values will be recorded if alarm sounds. L-15:10 L-OVA - 0.0 ppm (sample) No other readings |
| | | 37 | | | | | |
| 14 | 12-DMW-SS | 40 | 0.8 | N.A | N.A | Dark gray clayey gravelly silt (gravels well rounded to subrounded) very hard, moist | L-14:51 - L-OVA-Air - 0.0 ppm borehole - 0.0 ppm sample - 0.0 ppm L-28L - placed under rig, values will be recorded if alarm sounds. L-15:10 L-OVA - 0.0 ppm (sample) No other readings |
| | | 40 | | | | | |



| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|---|---|
| 16 | SS-DMW-8-51 57 69 | 23 51 57 69 | 0.7 | N.A. | N.A. | Same: 12 to 14 feet with minor amount of silt sand | < - 6/21/88 - |
| 18 | SS-DMW-8-20 55 64 67 | 20 55 64 67 | 1.0 | N.A. | N.A. | | |
| 20 | SS-DMW-8-10 | 100/4" | 0.3 | N.A. | N.A. | Gray Gravelly SILT, gravels angular to subangular of decomposed rock fragments, poorly sorted, wet | < - 6/23/88 - 1003 < - OVA - 0.0 ppm benzene - 0.6 to 1 ppm background - 1.0 ppm |
| 22 | Run #1 | | 2.0 | 0.0 | NA | Light to medium gray limestone/dolomite, white calcite along bedding planes, fractures and vugs, weathered and dry. (At 23.5 ft unweathered) Fractures at 45° | < - 6/24/88 - 1416 HMu = 0.2 ppm air, sample HX core Driller - Norman Phillips John Garrozi Geologist - Robert J. Malvin |
| 24 | Run #1 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Run #2 | | 5.0 | 84.2 | NA | Light to medium gray limestone/dolomite, micritic to sparitic, trace microbedding, one small micro slump feature, some sediment displacement prior to lithification, fractures and fracture zones at 45°, most fractures healed (filled with calcite), white calcite veins, dry | < - 1825 HMu = 0.2 ppm air, sample HX core |
| 28 | Run #2 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |



PROJECT Pinettes Salvage Yard Site JOB NO. 148-1434
 LOCATION Washburn Maine BORING NO. DMW-9
 DRILLING COMPANY Layne Northern
 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger ELEVATION _____
 DATE STARTED 6/29/88 DATE COMPLETED 7/10/88
 FIELD SUPERVISOR Denise Page (0 to 10 feet) PAGE 1 of 3
Robert J. Melvin (10 to 36.7 feet)

| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | IA RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|---------|--|--|
| 2 | SS-DMW9-1 | NA | | NA | NA | Dark brown medium fine sand and organic silts, dry | 1 - June 29, 1988 - Phillips & Carrozzini drillers - Jim Moore, Denise Page and Max Bateman ICF Regs. - CHE SS < OVA (0 to 2 feet) 0.2 to 0.6 ppm for background/sample/boring LOVA = 0.2 to 0.6 ppm for background/sample/boring |
| | SS-DMW9-2 | NA | | NA | NA | Yellow brown c mf sand, some fm gravel-angular to subangular, trace silt, dry | |
| 4 | SS-DMW9-3 | NA | | NA | NA | Yellow brown s mf sand, some mf gravel-angular to subangular, trace clay (between 3.2 to 3.9 clay content increases) | LOVA = 0.2 to 0.6 background/sample/boring LOVA = 0.2 to 0.6 background/sample/boring |
| | SS-DMW9-4 | NA | | NA | NA | Grayish s mf sand some angular gravel, trace to little clay, trace silt dry (moist at 5 feet) | |
| 6 | SS-DMW9-5 | 6 | | NA | NA | Gray clayey silt with mf gravel, subangular to subround, trace amount of clay, non plastic, poorly sorted and moist to wet | LOVA = 0.2 to 0.6 background/sample/boring |
| | SS-DMW9-6 | 15 | 1.13 | N.A. | N.A. | Gray gravelly silt (trace clay), gravels fine to medium in size, angular to subangular, poorly sorted, firm, moist | |
| 8 | SS-DMW9-7 | 24 | | NA | NA | | 2 - July 10, 1988 - Drillers: Norman Phillips and John Carrozzini - Geologist: Robert J. Melvin < OVA sample = 2.0 ppm background = 0.8 ppm |
| | SS-DMW9-8 | 13 | | NA | NA | | |
| 10 | SS-DMW9-9 | 17 | | NA | NA | Medium to Dark Gray gravelly clayey silt to gravelly silty clay, gravels < 20% upper 1/3, angular to subangular, occasional lens of light tan clayey silt, firm, moist | < OVA sample/background 0.3 ppm |
| | SS-DMW9-10 | 5 | 0.96 | N.A. | N.A. | | |
| 12 | SS-DMW9-11 | 13 | | NA | NA | | |
| | SS-DMW9-12 | 24 | | NA | NA | | |
| 14 | SS-DMW9-13 | 17 | | NA | NA | | |
| | SS-DMW9-14 | 5 | | NA | NA | | |



| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | ROD X | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|---|----------------------------|
| 14 | see page 1 | | | | | | |
| | L-6MWD-SS | 14 16 21 20 | 1.08 | N.A. | N.A. | Gray slightly brown gravelly clayey silt, ^{fine cmt sand - 20%, faint lamination,} 30% gravel, poorly sorted, dry to slightly moist, hard/dense. | < - OVA 1.2 ppm air/sample |
| 16 | B-6MWD-SS | 11 24 27 29 | 1.08 | N.A. | N.A. | Brown with gray tint sandy clayey silt, gravel < 10% (subround to sub angular), sands coarse, fine and medium in size, firm, dry to slightly moist. | 2 - OVA 0.9 ppm air/sample |
| 18 | b-6MWD-SS | 23 35 27 43 | 1.13 | N.A. | N.A. | Dark gray gravelly clayey silt, poorly sorted rock fragments, hard/dense, dry | < - OVA 0.9 ppm air/sample |
| 20 | O-6MWD-SS | 12 5 12 32 | 0.67 | N.A. | N.A. | 75% Rock fragments (Dolomitic limestone) avg. 1/8 to 1/4 inch in length. Matrix gray silt and brown medium to fine sandy, clayey silt, poorly sorted, slightly firm, moist | < OVA 0.9 ppm air/sample |
| 22 | 11-6MWD-SS | 19 25 30 28 | 1.17 | NA | N.A. | Gray silty gravelly sand, sand coarse, medium and fine, gravels 30 to 40% of material (rock fragments) - weathered, poorly sorted, slightly firm, slightly moist | < OVA 0.9 ppm air/sample |
| 24 | | | | | | Boulder | |
| 26 | SS-DMW 12 | 22 21 | 0.35 | N.A. | N.A. | Dark gray dolomitic limestone fragments intermixed with fine to medium sand (possible fracture). | < OVA 0.9 ppm air/sample |
| 28 | Run #1 | 2 min 3 min 3 min | 4.3 | 9.6 | N.A. | Dolomitic limestone, highly fractured older fractures 45°, displacement up to one inch, healed, newer fractures vertical, thin faint occasional bedding, calcite replacement, dry | < OVA 0.9 ppm air/sample |



| DEPTH | SAMPLE NUMBER | BLOW/6" OF CORE RECOVERY | % RECOVERY | RQD % | PROFILE | LITHOLOGY DESCRIPTION (SCALE 1" = 2 FT) | REMARKS (ORG. VAP.) |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---------|---|---------------------|
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| | | See page 2 | | | | | |
| 30 | | 5 min | | | | | |
| | | 1.5 min | | | | | |
| 32 | | 0.25 min | 1.25 | 9.7 | N.A | Gray dolomitic limestone, old healed 45° fracturing calcite replacement, occasional thin faint bedding small slump feature, dry | OVA 0.9 |
| | | 1.5 min | | | | Sample Not Recovered | |
| 34 | Run # 2 | 1.25 min | | | | | |
| | | 3 min | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | cored to 35.7 feet | |

APPENDIX E

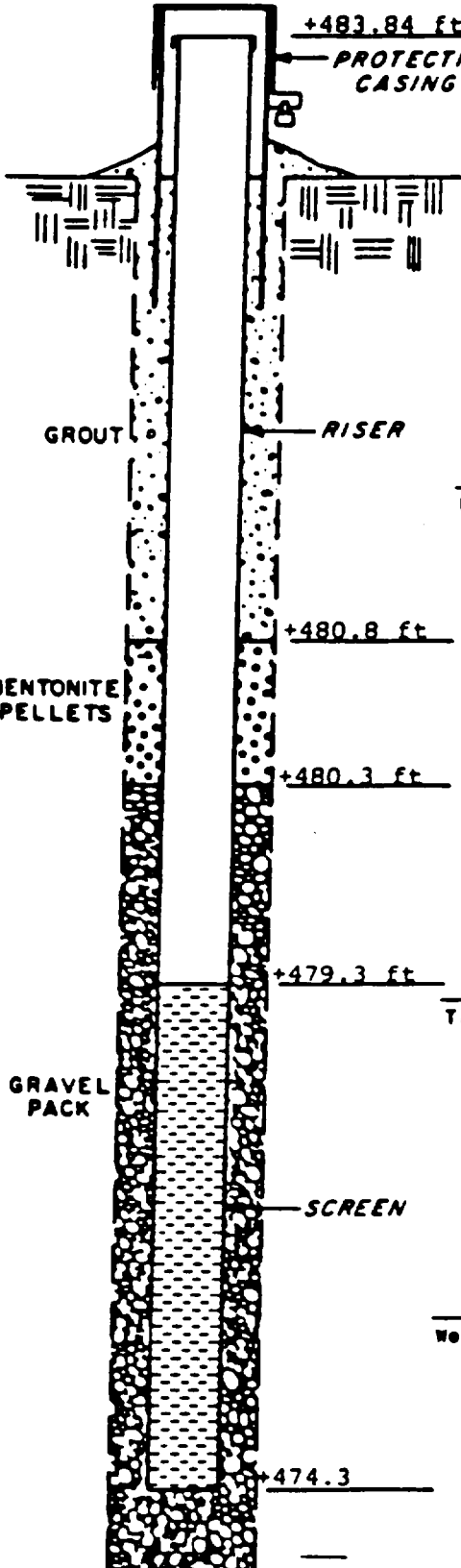
MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION LOGS

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY



Project: Pinette Salvage Yard Owner: U.S.E.P.A. Well No.: SMW-

Drilling Summary:



Total Depth: 7.0 ft Driller: E. Gaynor
 Borehole Diameter(s): 8 inch = +481.3 ft to +474.3 ft
 Rig Type: Gus Peck Brat - 22 Bits: 7 5/8" Auger Bit
 Elevation: Land Surface: +481.3 ft Water Level: +479.34 ft
 Top of Inner Casing: +483.35 ft Drilling Fluid Type: N/A
 Supervisory Geologist: James T. Moore

Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length: 4.05 ft
 Screen Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length: 5 ft
 Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +474.3 ft to +479.3 ft
 Filter Material: #1 Sand Setting: +474.3 ft to +480.3 ft
 Seals Material: Bentonite Pellets Setting: +480.3 ft to +480.8 ft
 Grout Type: Portland Cement/
Bentonite Setting: +480.8 ft to +481.3 ft
 Surface Casing Material: 4" Mild Steel Setting: +483.35 ft to +483.84 ft

| Time Log: | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Drilling: | <u>1030 hrs 11/2/87</u> | <u>1045 hrs 11/2/87</u> |
| Installation: | <u>1045 hrs 11/2/87</u> | <u>1130 hrs 11/2/87</u> |
| Water Level Reading: | <u>0723 hrs 11/23/87</u> | <u>0723 hrs 11/23/87</u> |
| Development: | <u>1103 hrs 11/16/87</u> | <u>1136 hrs 11/16/87</u> |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailing/14" Bailer
 Static Depth to Water: +479.34 ft

DOUBLE CASED MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Project: Pinette Salvage Yard Site Owner: U.S.E.P.A. Well No.: DMW-

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth: 34.0Ft Driller: E. Gaynor
12 inch= +481.3 Ft to +473.3 Ft NX Hole=
Borehole Diameter(s): +455.3 Ft to +447.3 Ft 8 inch=+473.3 Ft to +455.3 Ft
Rig Type: Gus Peck Brat-22 Bits: 7 5/8" Auger BIT
Elevation: Land Surface: +481.3Ft Water Level: +481.77Ft
Top of Inner Casing: +483.20Ft Drilling Fluid Type: N/A
Supervisory Geologist: James Moore

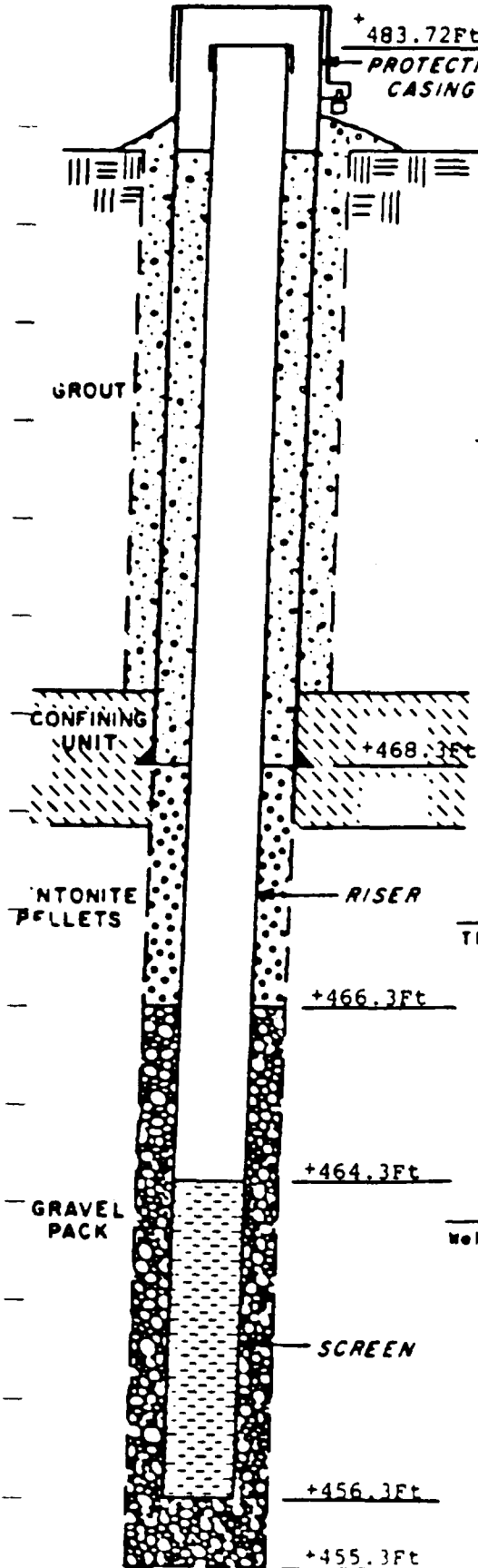
Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length: 18.9Ft
Screen Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length: 8Ft
Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +456.3Ft to +464.3Ft
Filter Material: #1 Sand Setting: +455.3Ft to +466.3Ft
+447.3Ft to +455.3Ft /
Seals Material: Bentonite Pellets Setting: +466.3Ft to 468.3Ft
Grout Type: Portland Cement/
Bentonite Setting: +468.3Ft to +481.3Ft
Surface Casing Material: 8" Mild Steel Setting: +483.20Ft to +483.72Ft

| Time Log: | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Drilling: | <u>1519 Hrs. 10/28/87</u> | <u>1430 Hrs. 11/1/87</u> |
| Installation: | <u>1510 Hrs. 11/1/87</u> | <u>1015 Hrs. 11/2/87</u> |
| Water Level Reading: | <u>0720 Hrs. 11/23/87</u> | <u>0720 Hrs. 11/23/87</u> |
| Development: | <u>1245 Hrs. 11/15/87</u> | <u>1338 Hrs. 11/15/87</u> |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Air Lift Method / PVC Pipe (1 1/4") + Compressor
Static Depth to Water: +481.77



MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY



Project: Pinette Salvage Yard Site Owner: U.S.E.P.A. Well No.: SMW

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth: 8.0 ft Driller: E. Gaynor

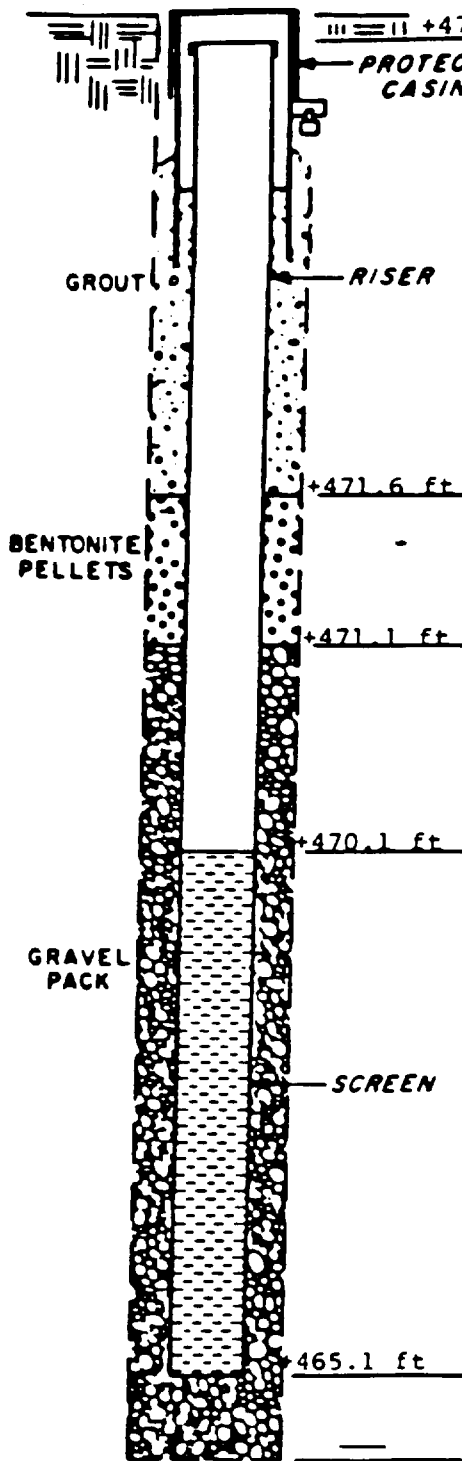
Borehole Diameter(s): 8 inch = +473.1 ft to +465.1 ft

Rig Type: Gus Peck Brat - 22 Bits: 7 5/8" Auger

Elevation: Land Surface: +473.1 ft Water Level: +471.02 ft
PROTECTIVE CASING

Top of Inner Casing: +472.43 ft Drilling Fluid Type: N/A

Supervisory Geologist: James T. Moore



Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length: 2.33

Screen Material: SCH80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length: 5 ft

Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +465.1 ft to +470.1 ft

Filter Material: #1 Sand Setting: +465.1 ft to +471.1 ft

Seals Material: Bentonite Pellets Setting: +471.1 ft to +471.6 ft

Grout Type: Portland Cement/
Bentonite Setting: +471.6 ft to +472.1 ft

Surface Casing Material: 4" Mild Steel Setting: +472.43 ft to +472.78 ft

Time Log:

| | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Drilling: | <u>0928 hrs 11/13/87</u> | <u>1249 hrs 11/13/87</u> |
| Installation: | <u>1249 hrs 11/13/87</u> | <u>1650 hrs 11/13/87</u> |
| Water Level Reading: | <u>0731 hrs 11/23/87</u> | <u>0731 hrs 11/23/87</u> |
| Development: | <u>1311 hrs 11/16/87</u> | <u>1339 hrs 11/16/87</u> |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailing/1 1/4" Bailer

Static Depth to Water: +471.02 ft

DOUBLE CASED MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Project: Pinette Salvage Yard Site Owner: U.S.E.P.A. Well No.: DMW-2

Drilling Summary: Flush Mounted Well-DMW-2

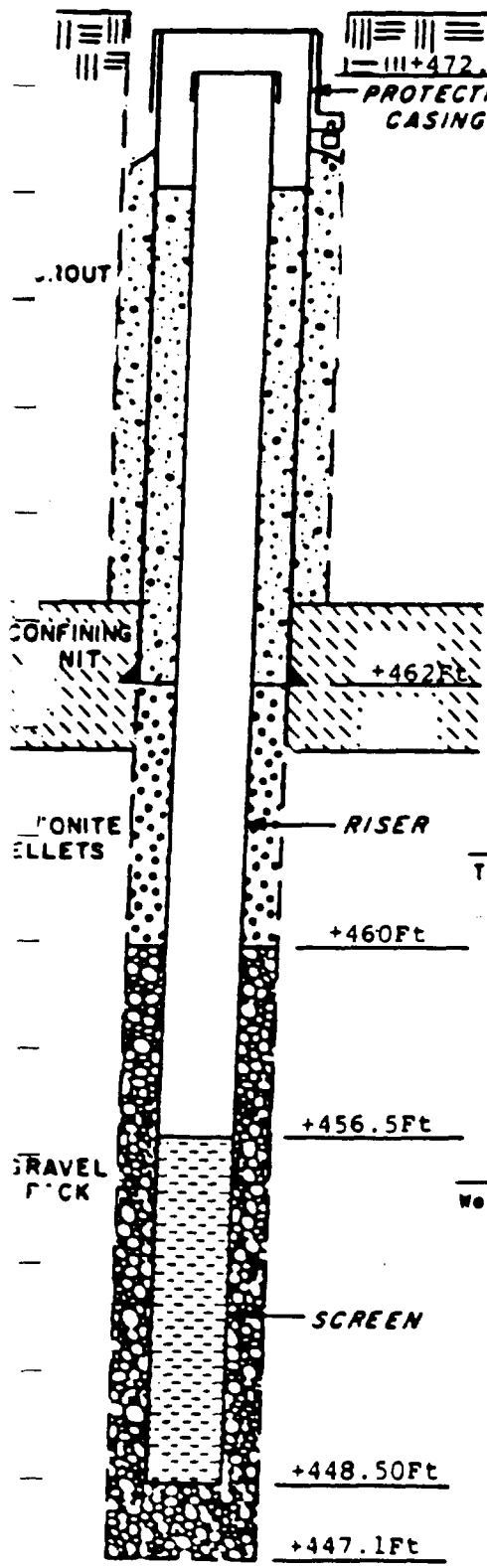
Total Depth: 34.0Ft Driller: E. Gaynor
12 inch=+473Ft to +465 Ft NX Hole=+449Ft to
Borehole Diameter(s): +439Ft 8 inch=+465Ft to +449Ft

Rig Type: Gus Peck Brat-22 Bits: 7 5/8" Auger BIT

Elevation: Land Surface: +473.0Ft Water Level: +453.97Ft

Top of Inner Casing: +472.60Ft Drilling Fluid Type: N/A

Supervisory Geologist: James T. Moore



Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length 16.1Ft

Screen Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length 8.0Ft

Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +448.50Ft to +456.5Ft

Filter Material: #1 Sand Setting: +447.1Ft to +460Ft
+439Ft to +447.1Ft/

Seals Material: Bentonite Pellets Setting: +460Ft to +462Ft

Grout Type: Portland Cement Setting: +462Ft to +472Ft

Surface Casing Material: 8" Mild Steel Setting: +472.60Ft to +472.77Ft

| Time Log: | Started | Completed |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| +460Ft Drilling: | <u>1442 Hrs. 10/29/87</u> | <u>1700 Hrs. 11/5/87</u> |
| Installation: | <u>1153 Hrs. 11/6/87</u> | <u>0730 Hrs. 11/7/87</u> |
| Water Level Reading: | <u>0728 Hrs. 11/23/87</u> | <u>0728 Hrs. 11/23/87</u> |
| +456.5Ft Development: | <u>1600 Hrs. 11/16/87</u> | <u>1630 Hrs. 11/18/87</u> |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailing / 1 1/2 inch Bailers

Static Depth to Water: +453.97Ft

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY



Project: Pinette Salvage Yard Site Owner: U.S.E.P.A. Well No.: SMW-3

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth: 7.5 ft Driller: E. Gaynor

Borehole Diameter(s): 8 inch = +475 ft to +467.5 ft

Rig Type: Gus Peck Brat - 22 Bits: 7 5/8" Auger Bit

Elevation: Land Surface: +475.0 ft Water Level: +471 ft

Top of Inner Casing: +474.48 ft Drilling Fluid Type: N/A

Supervisory Geologist: James T. Moore

Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length: 1.98

Screen Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length: 5 ft

Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +467.5 ft to +472.5 ft

Filter Material: #1 Sand Setting: +467.5 ft to +473.5 ft

Seals Material: Bentonite Pellets Setting: +473.5 ft to +474 ft

Grout Type: Portland Cement/ Setting: +474 ft to +474.5 ft

Bentonite
Surface Casing Material: 4" Mild Steel Setting: +474.48 ft to +474.83

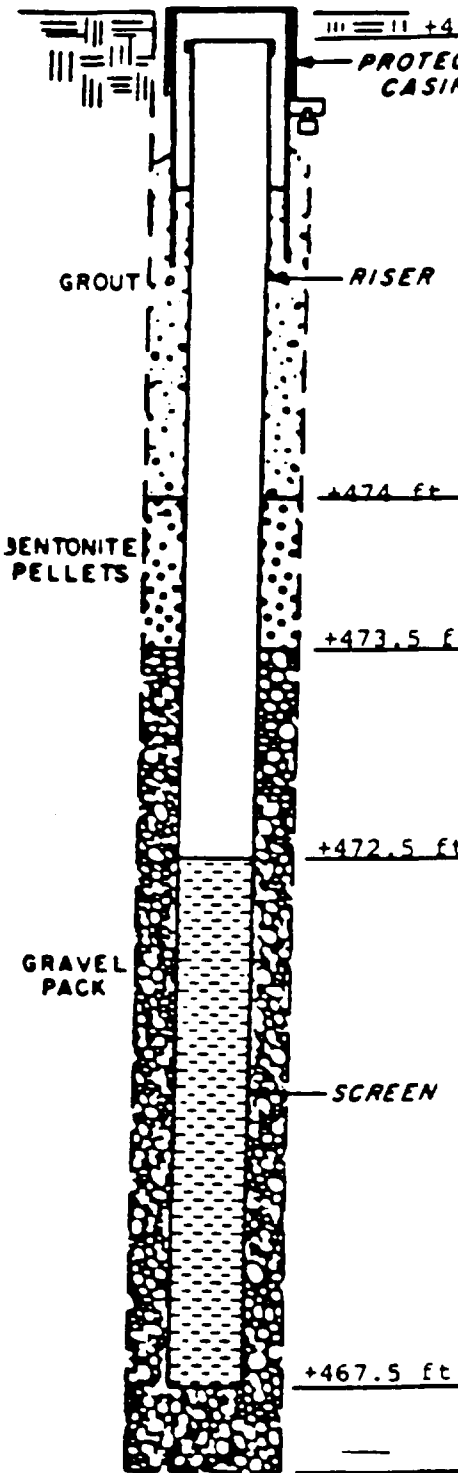
Time Log:

| | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Drilling: | <u>1402 hrs 11/15/87</u> | <u>1402 hrs 11/15/87</u> |
| Installation: | <u>1402 hrs 11/15/87</u> | <u>1458 hrs 11/15/87</u> |
| Water Level Reading: | <u>0748 hrs 11/23/87</u> | <u>0748 hrs 11/23/87</u> |
| Development: | <u>1342 hrs 11/17/87</u> | <u>1406 hrs 11/17/87</u> |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailing/1 1/4" Bailer

Static Depth to Water: +471 ft



DOUBLE CASED MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY



Project: Pinettes Salvage Yard Site Owner: U.S.E.P.A. Well No.: DMW-

Drilling Summary: Flush Mounted Well-DMW-3

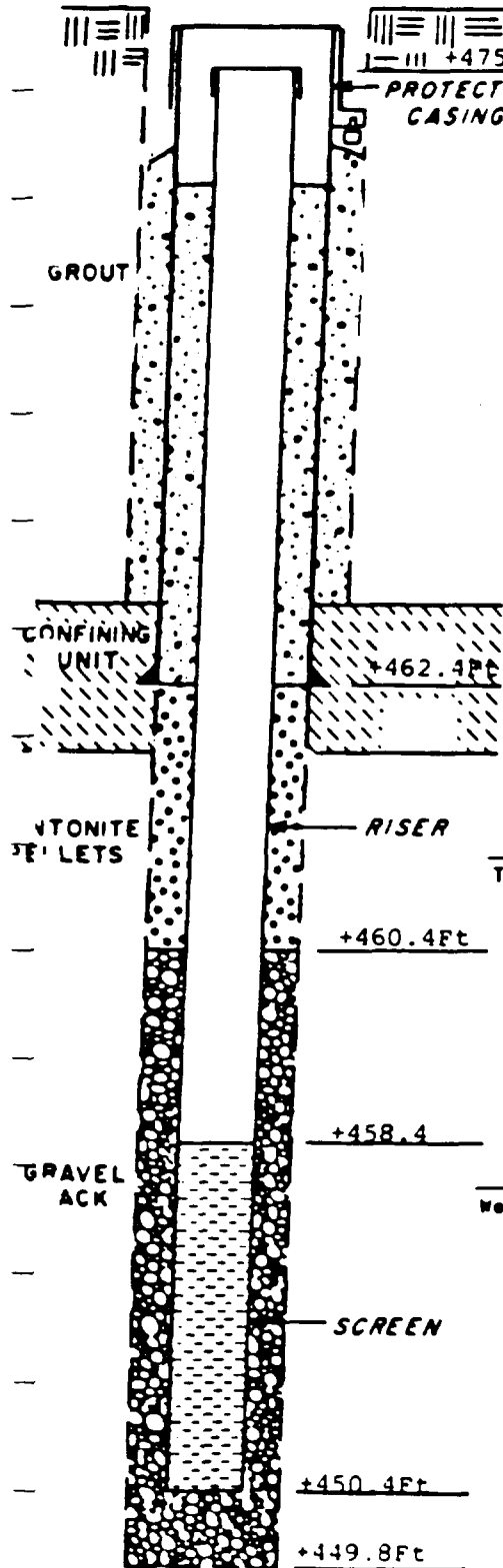
Total Depth: 31.0Ft Driller: E. Gaynor
 12 inch=+475.4Ft to +467.4Ft NX Hole=+451.4Ft
 Borehole Diameter(s): 8 inch=+467.4Ft to +451.4Ft to +446.4Ft

Rig Type: Gus Peck Brat-22 Bits: 7 5/8" Auger BIT

Elevation: Land Surface: +475.4Ft Water Level: +451.51Ft

Top of Inner Casing: +475.10Ft Drilling Fluid Type: N/A

Supervisory Geologist: James T. Moore



Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length: 16.7Ft

Screen Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length: 8Ft

Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +450.4Ft to +458.4Ft

Filter Material: #1 Sand Setting: +449.8Ft to +460.4Ft

Seals Material: Bentonite Pellets Setting: +440.8Ft to +449.8Ft
+460.4Ft to +462.4Ft

Grout Type: Portland Cement / Bentonite Setting: +462.4Ft to 475.4Ft

Surface Casing Material: 8" Mild Steel Setting: +475.10Ft to +475.24Ft

| Time Log: | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| +460.4Ft Drilling: | 0927 Hrs. 11/3/87 | 1941 Hrs. 11/14/87 |
| Installation: | 1950 Hrs. 11/14/87 | 1339 Hrs. 11/15/87 |
| Water Level Reading: | 0741 Hrs. 11/23/87 | 0741 Hrs. 11/23/87 |
| +458.4 Development: | 0803 Hrs. 11/17/87 | 0834 Hrs. 11/18/87 |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailing / 1 1/2" Bailers

Static Depth to Water: +451.51Ft

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY



Project: Pinette Salvage Yard Site Owner: U.S.E.P.A. Well No. SMW-4

Drilling Summary:

+477.44 ft Total Depth: 8.0 ft Driller: E. Gaynor
 PROTECTIVE CASING Borehole Diameter(s): 8 inch = +475.4 ft to +467.4 ft
 Rig Type: Gus Peck Brat - 22 Bits: 7 5/8" Auger Bit
 Elevation: Land Surface: +475.4 ft Water Level: +471.19 ft
 Top of Inner Casing: +477.08 ft Drilling Fluid Type: N/A
 Supervisory Geologist: James T. Moore

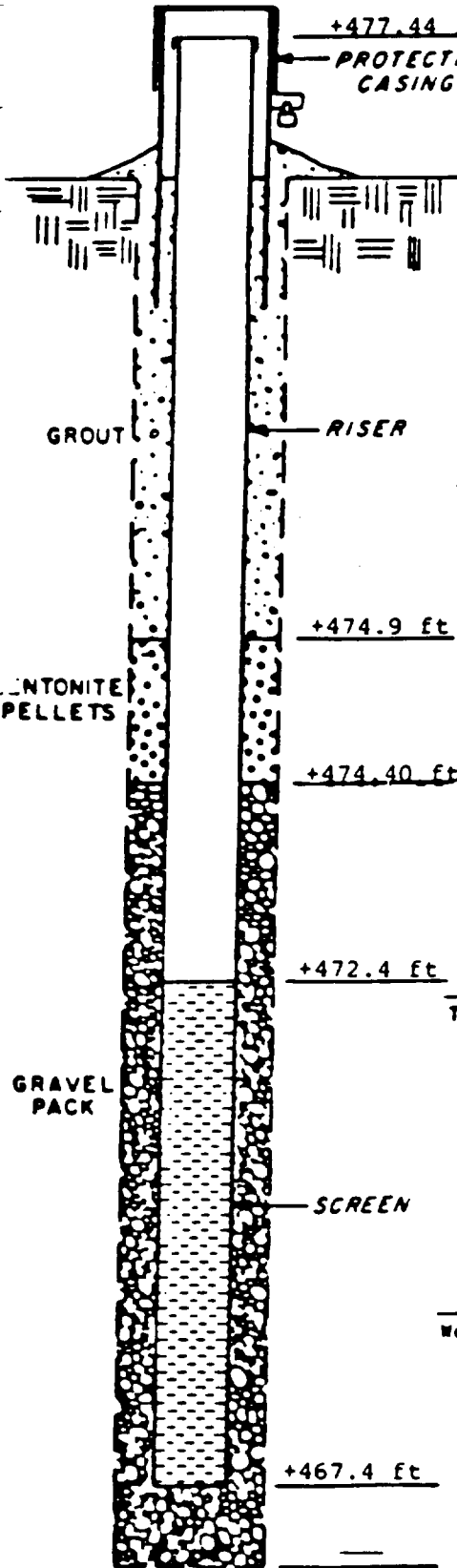
Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length 4.68 ft
 +474.9 ft Screen Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length 5 ft
 Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +467.4 ft to +472.4 ft
 +474.40 ft Filter Material: #1 Sand Setting: +467.4 ft to +474.40 ft
 Seals Material: Bentonite Pellets Setting: +474.40 ft to +474.9 ft
 Grout Type: Portland Cement/ Setting: +474.9 ft to +475.4 ft
 Bentonite
 +472.4 ft Surface Casing Material: 4" Mild Steel Setting: +477.08 ft to +477.44 ft

| Time Log: | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Drilling: | <u>1201 hrs 11/9/87</u> | <u>1209 hrs 11/9/87</u> |
| Installation: | <u>1219 hrs 11/9/87</u> | <u>1239 hrs 11/9/87</u> |
| Water Level Reading: | <u>0809 hrs 11/23/87</u> | <u>0809 hrs 11/23/87</u> |
| Development: | <u>1418 hrs 11/16/87</u> | <u>1438 hrs 11/16/87</u> |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailing/1 1/2 Bailer
 Static Depth to Water: +471.9 ft



DOUBLE CASED MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Project: Pinette Salvage Yard Site Owner: U.S.E.P.A. Well No.: DMW-4



Drilling Summary:

Total Depth: 34.0 ft. Driller: E. Gaynor
 Borehole Diameter(s): 12 inch=+476.1ft to +466.1 NX Hole=+452.1ft
8 inch=+466.1ft to +452.6ft
 Rig Type: Gus Peck Brat - 22 Bits: 7 5/8" Auger Bit
 Elevation: Land Surface: +476.1 ft. Water Level: +454.13 ft.
 Top of Inner Casing: +478.97 ft. Drilling Fluid Type: N/A
 Supervisory Geologist: James T. Moore

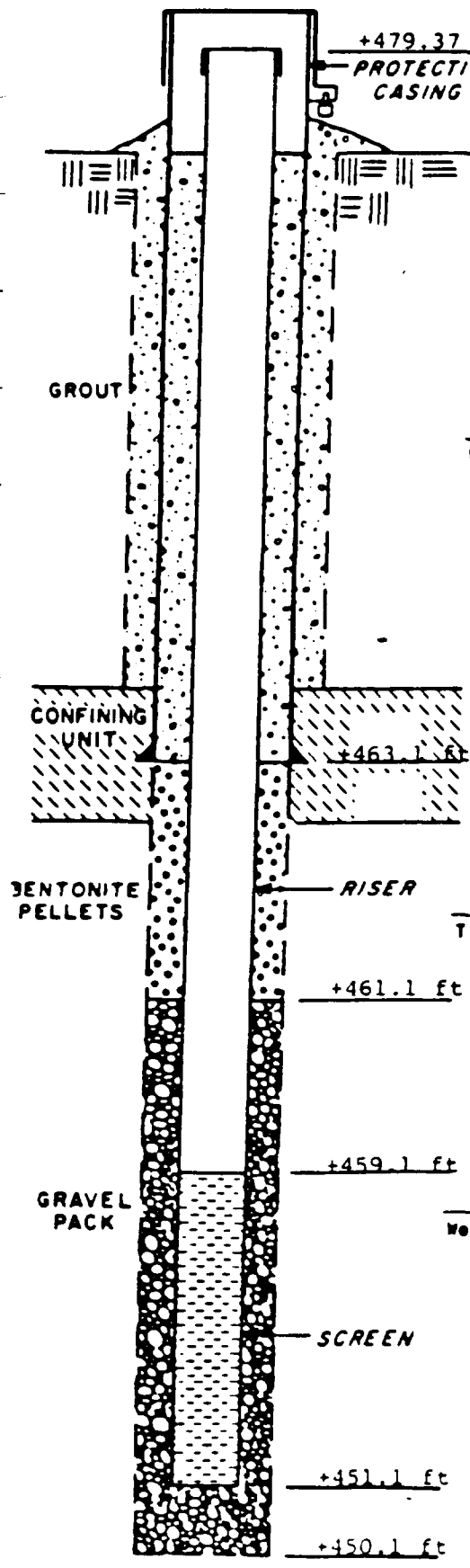
Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 8 inch Length: 19.87
 Screen Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length: 8 ft.
 Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +451.1 ft to +459.1 ft
 Filter Material: #1 Sand Setting: +450.1 ft to +461.1 ft
 Seals Material: Bentonite Pellets Setting: +461.1ft to +463.1ft/
+442.1ft to +450.1ft/
 Grout Type: Portland Cement/ Setting: +463.1 ft to +476.1 ft
Bentonite
 Surface Casing Material: 8" Mild Steel Setting: +478.97 ft to +479.37 ft

| Time Log: | Started | Completed |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>+461.1 ft</u> Drilling: | <u>0807 hrs 11/4/87</u> | <u>1533 hrs 11/8/87</u> |
| Installation: | <u>0757 hrs 11/9/87</u> | <u>1146 hrs 11/9/87</u> |
| Water Level Reading: | <u>0756 hrs 11/23/87</u> | <u>0756 hrs 11/23/87</u> |
| <u>+459.1 ft</u> Development: | <u>0900 hrs 11/15/87</u> | <u>0933 hrs 11/18/87</u> |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailing/1 1/2 inch bailers
 Static Depth to Water: +454.13 ft



MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY



Project: Pinette Salvage Yard Site Owner: U.S.E.P.A. Well No. SMW-5

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth: 7.5 ft Driller: E. Gaynor
 Borehole Diameter(s): 8 inch = +478 ft to +470.5 ft
 Rig Type: Gus Peck Brat - 22 Bits: 7 5/8" Auger Bit
 Elevation: Land Surface: 478 ft Water Level: 475.42 ft
 Top of Inner Casing: 479.13 ft Drilling Fluid Type: N/A
 Supervisory Geologist: James T. Moore

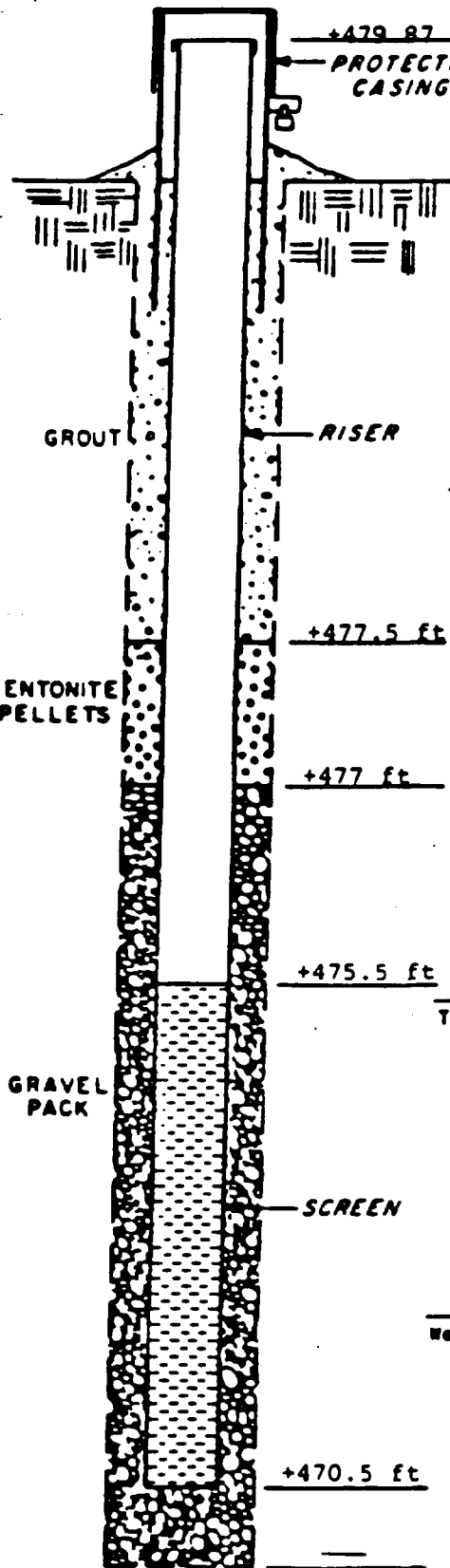
Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length: 3.63 ft
 Screen Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length: 5 ft
 Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +470.5 ft to +475.5 ft
 Filter Material: #1 Sand Setting: +470.5 ft to +477 ft
 Seals Material: Bentonite Pellets Setting: +477 ft to +477.5 ft
 Grout Type: Portland Cement/
Bentonite Setting: +477.5 ft to +478 ft
 Surface Casing Material: 4" Mild Steel Setting: +479.13 ft to +479.87

| Time Log: | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Drilling: | <u>1600 hrs 11/13/87</u> | <u>1611 hrs 11/13/87</u> |
| Installation: | <u>1614 hrs 11/13/87</u> | <u>1636 hrs 11/13/87</u> |
| Water Level Reading: | <u>0826 hrs 11/23/87</u> | <u>0826 hrs 11/23/87</u> |
| Development: | <u>1452 hrs 11/17/87</u> | <u>1523 hrs 11/17/87</u> |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailing/1 1/2" Bailer
 Static Depth to Water: +475.42 ft



DOUBLE CASED MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Project: Pinette Salvage Yard Site Owner: U.S.E.P.A. Well No.: DMW-5



Drilling Summary:

Total Depth: 34.5 ft Driller: E. Gaynor
 Borehole Diameter(s): 12. inch = +477.7 ft to +467.7 ft
8 inch = +467.7 ft to +449.7 ft
 NX Hole = +449.7 ft to +442.7 ft
 Rig Type: Gus Peck Brat - 22 Bits: 7 5/8" Auger Bit
 Elevation: Land Surface: +477.7 ft Water Level: +457.67 ft
 Top of Inner Casing: +481.43 ft Drilling Fluid Type: N/A
 Supervisory Geologist: James T. Moore

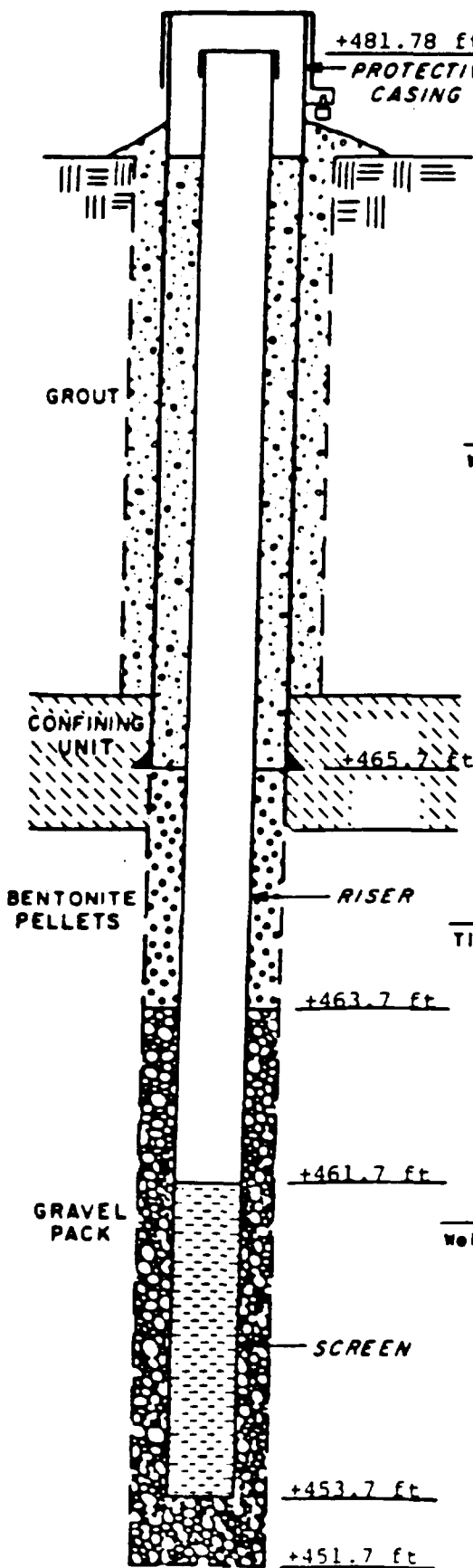
Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 8 inch Length: 19.7
 Screen Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length: 8 ft
 Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +453.7 ft to +461.7 ft
 Filter Material: #1 Sand Setting: +451.7 ft to +463.7 ft
 Seals Material: Bentonite Pellets Setting: +463.7 ft to +465.7 ft
+443.2 ft to +451.7 ft
 Grout Type: Portland Cement/ Setting: +465.7 ft to +477.7 ft
Bentonite
 Surface Casing Material: 8" Mild Steel Setting: +481.43 ft to +481.78 ft

| Time Log: | Started | Completed |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| +463.7 ft Drilling: | 1515 hrs 11/4/87 | 1302 hrs 11/11/87 |
| Installation: | 1528 hrs 11/11/87 | 1520 hrs 11/13/87 |
| Water Level Reading: | 0821 hrs 11/23/87 | 0821 hrs 11/23/87 |
| +461.7 ft Development: | 0938 hrs 11/17/87 | 1008 hrs 11/18/87 |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailing/14" Bailer
 Static Depth to Water: +457.67 ft



DOUBLE CASED MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Project: Pinette Salvage Yard Site Owner: USEPA Region I Well No.: BMW-



Drilling Summary:

Total Depth: 74.0 Ft Driller: Norman Phillips
 Borehole Diameter(s): 12 1/4" = to +467.60 to +454.10
HX core hole = +454.10 to +403.60
 Rig Type: CME 55 Bits: 12 1/4" auger bit/HX coring bit
 Elevation: Land Surface: +477.60 Water Level: +455.30
 Top of Inner Casing: +477.63 Drilling Fluid Type: water
 Supervisory Geologist: Robert J. Melvin

Well Design:

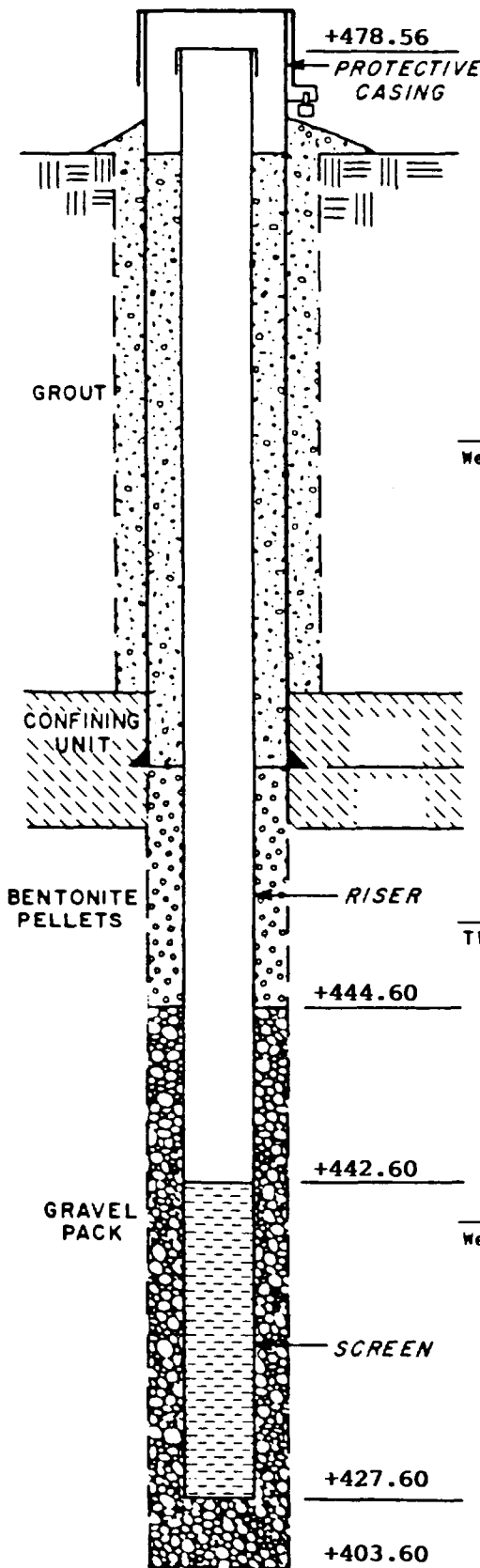
Casing Material: SCH. 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length 35.0 F
 Screen Material: SCH. 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length 15.0 F
 Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +427.60 Ft to +452.70
 Filter Material: #1 sand Setting: +423.60 to +444.60
 Seals Material: Bentonite Pellets Setting: +444.60 to +450.10
 Grout Type: Portland cement / bentonite Setting: +450.10 to +477.60
 Surface Casing Material: 8" mild steel Setting: +467.60 to +477.60

Time Log:

| | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Drilling: | <u>0836 Hrs 7/14/88</u> | <u>1552 Hrs. 7/10/88</u> |
| Installation: | <u>1552 Hrs 7/20/88</u> | <u>2042 Hrs. 7/22/88</u> |
| Water Level Reading: | <u>1500 Hrs 8/01/88</u> | <u>1503 Hrs. 8/01/88</u> |
| Development: | <u>0910 Hrs 7/23/88</u> | <u>1055 Hrs. 7/23/88</u> |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailing/1-1/2 stainless steel bailer
 Static Depth to Water: +455.3



MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY



Project: Pinette Salvage Yard Site Owner: U.S.E.P.A. Well No.: SMW-6

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth: 8.0 ft Driller: E. Gaynor/R. Bamford

Borehole Diameter(s): 8 inch = +456.6 ft to +448.6 ft

Rig Type: Tripod w/140 lb hammer Bits: 7 5/8" Auger Bit

Elevation: Land Surface: +456.6 ft Water Level: +455.64 ft

Top of Inner Casing: +459.40 ft Drilling Fluid Type: N/A

Supervisory Geologist: J. Moore/M. Pierdinock

Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length: 8 ft

Screen Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length: 5 ft

Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +448.6 ft to +453.6 ft

Filter Material: None Setting: N/A

Seals Material: Bentonite Pellets Setting: +455.6 ft to +456.1 ft

Grout Type: Portland Cement/Bentonite Setting: +456.1 to +456.6 ft

Surface Casing Material: 4" Mild Steel Setting: +459.40 ft to +459.99 ft

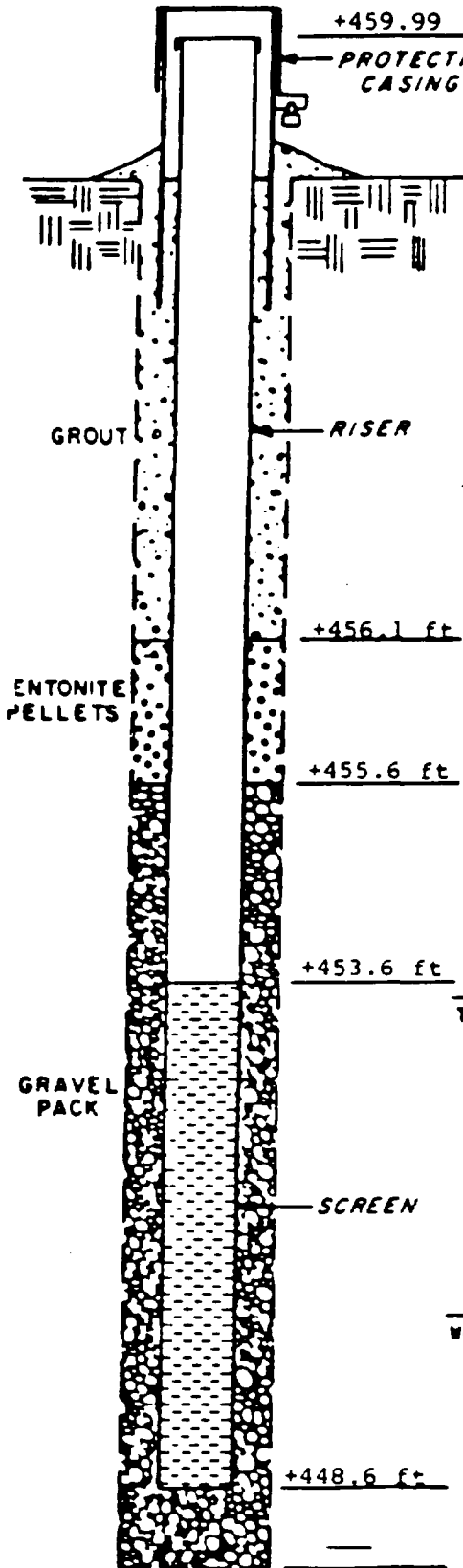
Time Log:

| | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Drilling: | <u>1339 hrs 11/12/87</u> | <u>1446 hrs 11/12/87</u> |
| Installation: | <u>1452 hrs 11/12/87</u> | <u>1524 hrs 11/12/87</u> |
| Water Level Reading: | <u>0828 hrs 11/23/87</u> | <u>0838 hrs 11/23/87</u> |
| Development: | <u>1530 hrs 11/17/87</u> | <u>1604 hrs 11/17/87</u> |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailing/1 1/4" Bailer

Static Depth to Water: +455.64 ft

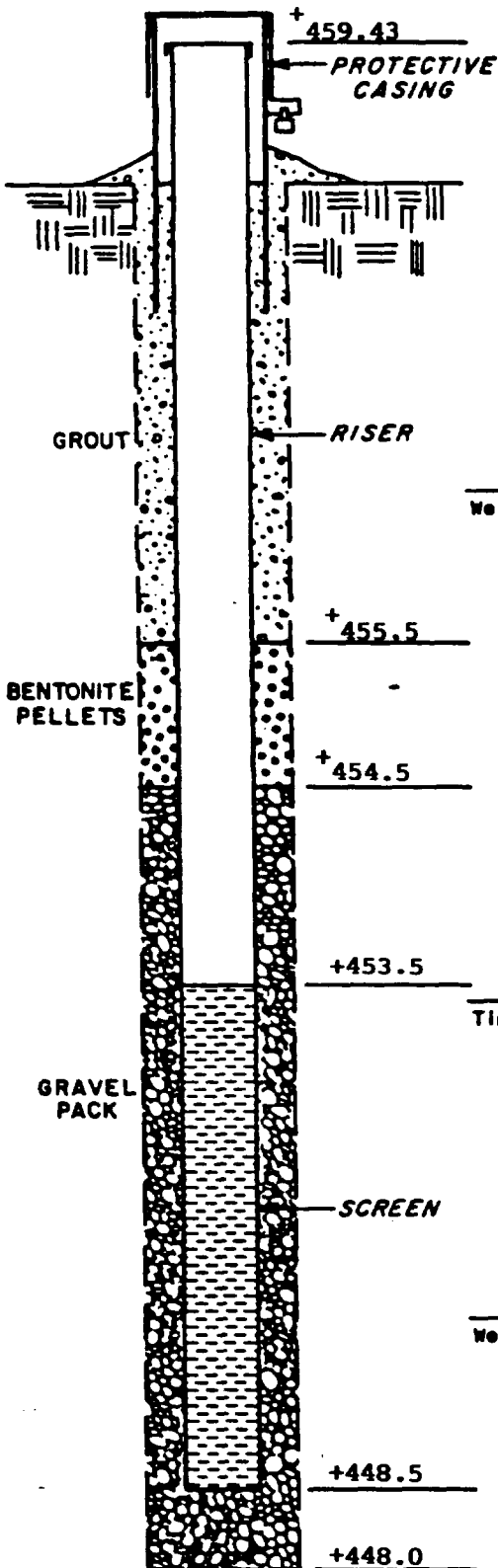


MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY



Project: PINETTE SALVAGE YARD SITE Owner: USEPA REGION I Well No. SMW-61

Drilling Summary:



Total Depth: 8.5 Ft Driller: S. Underwood
 Borehole Diameter(s): 8 1/4 inch= 456.5Ft to 448.0Ft
 Rig Type: Mobile B-57 Bits: 8 1/4 auger bit
 Elevation: Land Surface: +456.5 Water Level: +452.63
 Top of Inner Casing: +458.24 Drilling Fluid Type: N/A
 Supervisory Geologist: James T. Moore

Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length 4.75Ft
 Screen Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length 5.0Ft
 Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +448.5 to +453.5
 Filter Material: # 1 Sand Setting: +448.0 to +454.5
 Seals Material: Benitonite Pellets Setting: +454.5 to +455.5
 Grout Type: Portland cement/ bentonite Setting: +455.5 to +456.5
 Surface Casing Material: 4" mild steel Setting: +458.24 to +459.43

Time Log:

| | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Drilling: | <u>1300 Hrs 7/15/88</u> | <u>1310 Hrs 7/15/88</u> |
| Installation: | <u>1310 Hrs 7/15/88</u> | <u>1330 Hrs 7/15/88</u> |
| Water Level Reading: | <u>1730 Hrs 7/15/88</u> | <u>1730 Hrs 7/15/88</u> |
| Development: | <u>1126 Hrs 7/16/88</u> | <u>1226 Hrs 7/16/88</u> |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailer/1-1/2 inch stainless steel bailer
 Static Depth to Water: +452.63

DOUBLE CASED MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Project: Pinette Salvage Yard Site Owner: USEPA Region I Well No.: DMW-



Drilling Summary:

Total Depth: 24.0 Ft Driller: S. Underwood
 Borehole Diameter(s): 8 1/4 inch - +460.70 to +445.20
 Rig Type: Mobile B-57 Bits: 8 1/4 inch auger
 Elevation: Land Surface: +460.70 Water Level: +452.26
 Top of Inner Casing: +462.91 Drilling Fluid Type: NA
 Supervisory Geologist: James T. Moore

Well Design:

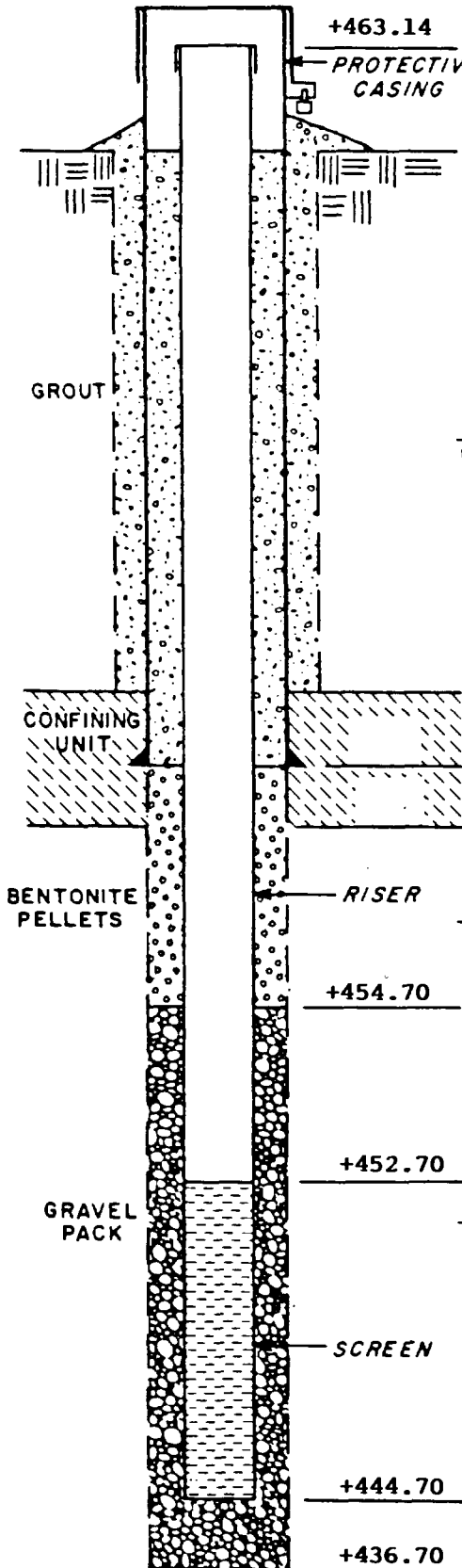
Casing Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length 10.0 F
 Screen Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length 8.0 F
 Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +444.70 to +452.70
 Filter Material: #1 sand Setting: +444.20 to +454.70
+436.70 to +444.20
 Seals Material: Bentonite Pellets Setting: +454.70 to +456.70
 Grout Type: Portland Cement/
Bentonite Setting: +456.70 to +460.70
 Surface Casing Material: 8" steel Setting: +452.70 to +463.14

Time Log:

| | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Drilling: | <u>1323 Hrs. 6/18/88</u> | <u>1615 Hrs. 6/28/88</u> |
| Installation: | <u>1615 Hrs. 6/28/88</u> | <u>1100 Hrs. 7/06/88</u> |
| Water Level Reading: | <u>0910 Hrs. 8/01/88</u> | <u>0914 Hrs. 8/01/88</u> |
| Development: | <u>1516 Hrs. 7/13/88</u> | <u>1619 Hrs. 7/13/88</u> |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailer / 1-1/2 inch stainless steel Bailer
 Static Depth to Water: +452.26



MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY



Project: Pinettes Salvage Yard Site Owner: USEPA Region I Well No.: SMW7

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth: 7.33 Ft Driller: Norman Phillips

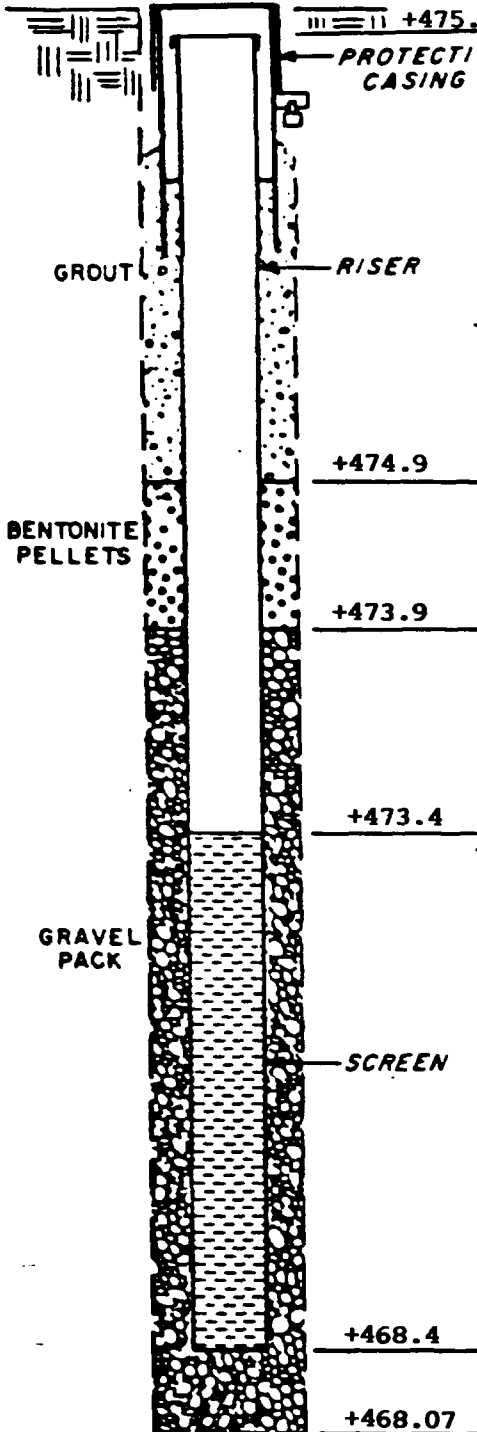
Borehole Diameter(s): * 1/4 inch = +475.4 to +468.07

Rig Type: CME 55 Bits: 8 1/4" auger bit

Elevation: Land Surface: +475.4 Water Level: +427.23

Top of Inner Casing: +475.29 Drilling Fluid Type: N/A

Supervisory Geologist: Robert J. Melvin



Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length: 1.89 Ft

+474.9 Screen Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length: 5 Ft

Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +468.07 to +473.9

+473.9 Filter Material: #1 sand Setting: +468.07 to +473.9

Seals Material: Bentonite pellets Setting: +473.9 to +474.9

Grout Type: Portland cement/bentonite Setting: +474.9 to 475.4

+473.4 Surface Casing Material: 4" mild steel Setting: +475.29 to +475.59

| Time Log: | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Drilling: | 1004 Hrs 6/26/88 | 1012 Hrs 6/26/88 |
| Installation: | 1015 Hrs 6/26/88 | 1055 Hrs 6/26/88 |
| Water Level Reading: | 0915 Hrs 8/05/88 | 0917 Hrs 8/05/88 |
| Development: | 1035 Hrs 7/12/88 | 1442 Hrs 7/12/88 |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailer/1-1/2 inch stainless steel bailer

+468.4 Static Depth to Water: +472.23

+468.07

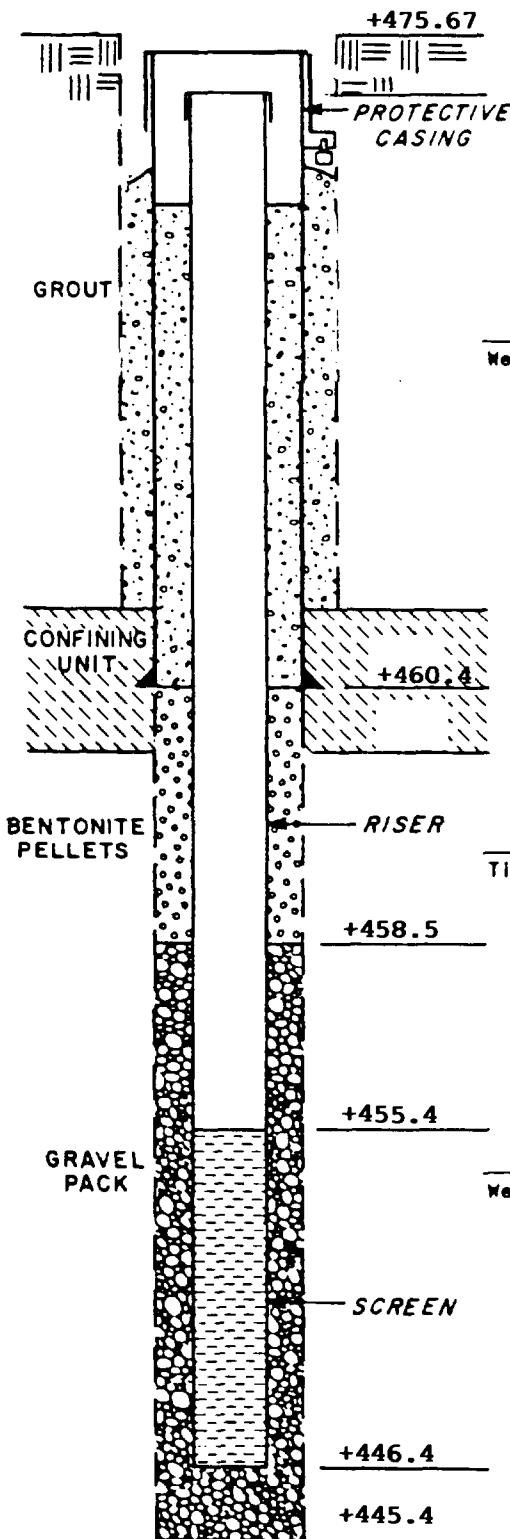
DOUBLE CASED MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY



Project: Pinette Salvage Yard Site Owner: USEPA Region I Well No. DMW-7

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth: 29.0 Ft Driller: Norman Phillips
 Borehole Diameter(s): 12 1/4" +475 to +460.4 HX hole = +450.9 Ft
8 1/4" = 460.4 to +450.9 to +440.9 Ft
 Rig Type: Mobile B-57 Blts: 8 1/4" and 12 1/4" auger b.
 Elevation: Land Surface: +475.4 Water Level: (initial) +457.58
 Top of Inner Casing: +475.08 Drilling Fluid Type: N/A
 Supervisory Geologist: Michael J. Pierdinock



Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length: 9.68
 Screen Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length: 10 Ft
 Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +445.4 to +455.4
 Filter Material: #1 sand Setting: +445.4 to +458.4
 Seals Material: Bentonite pellets Setting: +458.5 to +460.4
 Grout Type: Portland cement/ bentonite Setting: +460.4 to +475.08
 Surface Casing Material: 8" mild steel Setting: +475.08 to +475.67

| Time Log: | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| +458.5 Drilling: | 1535 Hrs 6/25/88 | 1300 Hrs 7/07/88 |
| Installation: | 1300 Hrs 7/07/88 | 1633 Hrs 7/07/88 |
| Water Level Reading: | 1140 Hrs 8/01/88 | 1142 Hrs 8/01/88 |
| +455.4 Development: | 1035 Hrs 7/12/88 | 1142 Hrs 7/12/88 |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailer/1-1/2 stainless steel bailer
 Static Depth to Water: +456.42 (stabilized) @ 8/05/88

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY



Project: Pintte Salvage Yard Site Owner: USEPA Region I Well No. SMW-

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth: 7.5 Ft Driller: Norman Phillips

Borehole Diameter(s): 8 1/4 inch = +476.5 to +469.54

Rig Type: CME 55 Bits: 8 1/4" auger bit

Elevation: Land Surface: +476.5 Water Level: +472.54
PROTECTIVE CASING

Top of Inner Casing: +476.34 Drilling Fluid Type: N/A

Supervisory Geologist: Robert J. Melvin

Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length: 1.84

Screen Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length: 5 Ft

Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +469.5 Ft to +474.5 Ft

Filter Material: #1 sand Setting: +469.0 to +475.0

Seals Material: Bentonite pellets Setting: +475.0 to +475.9

Grout Type: Portland cement/
Bentonite Setting: +475.9 to +476.5

Surface Casing Material: 4" mild
steel Setting: +476.34 to 476.63

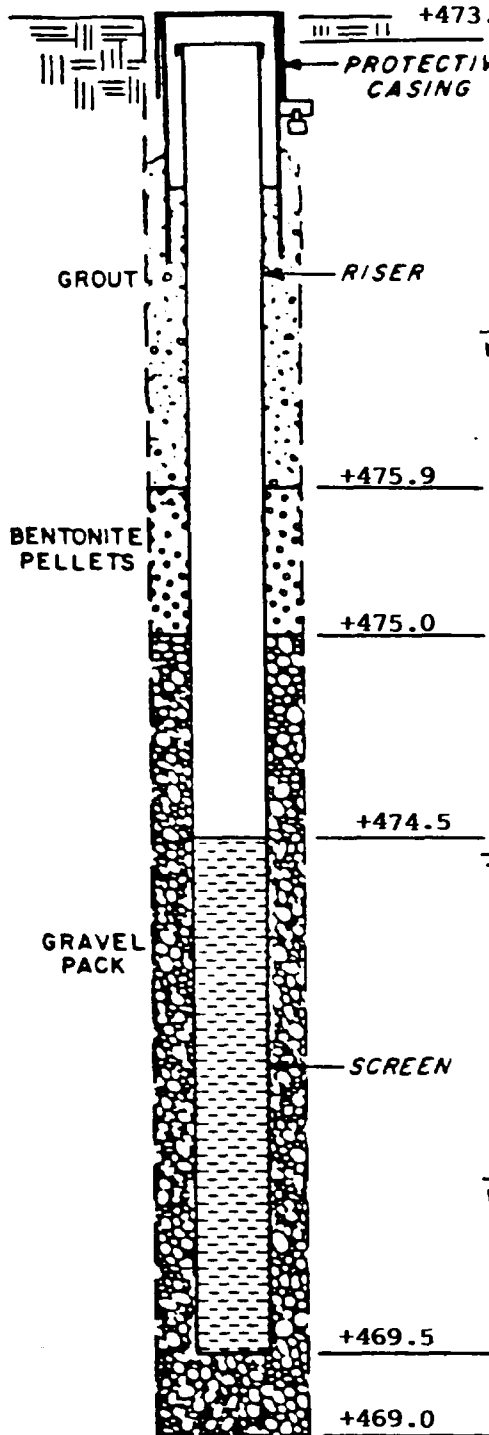
Time Log:

| | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Drilling: | <u>1017 Hrs 6/25/88</u> | <u>1029 Hrs 6/25/88</u> |
| Installation: | <u>1029 Hrs 6/25/88</u> | <u>1129 Hrs 6/25/88</u> |
| Water Level Reading: | <u>1130 Hrs 8/01/88</u> | <u>1133 Hrs 6/25/88</u> |
| Development: | <u>1444 Hrs 7/12/88</u> | <u>1012 Hrs 7/13/88</u> |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailer/1-1/2 inch stainless steel bailer

Static Depth to Water: +472.54 Ft



DOUBLE CASED MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY



Project: Pinette Salvage Yard Site Owner: USEPA Region I Well No. DMW-8

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth: 30.0 Ft Driller: Norman Phillips
12 1/4" = +466.5 to +476.5
 Borehole Diameter(s): 8 1/4" = +466.5 to 451.5; HX Hole = +451.5
to +441.5
 Rig Type: CME 55 Bits: 8 1/4" and 12 1/4" auger bi
 Elevation: Land Surface: +476.5 Water Level: +455.76
 Top of Inner Casing: +476.49 Drilling Fluid Type: N/A
 Supervisory Geologist: Robert J. Melvin

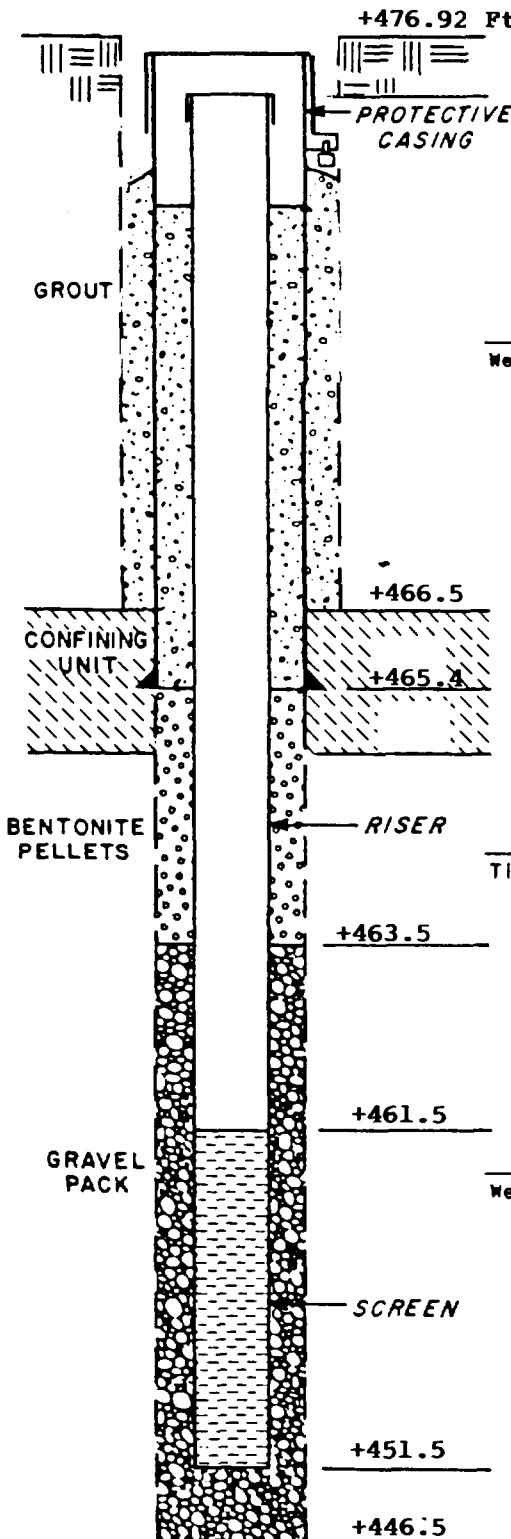
Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length 14.99
 Screen Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length 10 Ft
 Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +451.5 Ft to +461.5 Ft
 Filter Material: #1 sand Setting: +446.5 to +463.5
 Seals Material: Bentonite pellets Setting: +463.5 to +465.4
 Grout Type: Portland cement/ Setting: +465.4 to +476.49
bentonite
 Surface Casing Material: 8" mild Setting: +476.49 to +476.92
steel

| Time Log: | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Drilling: | <u>1445 Hrs 6/23/88</u> | <u>1532 Hrs 6/24/88</u> |
| Installation: | <u>1543 Hrs 6/24/88</u> | <u>1137 Hrs 6/25/88</u> |
| Water Level Reading: | <u>1125 Hrs 8/01/88</u> | <u>1128 Hrs 8/01/88</u> |
| Development: | <u>1444 Hrs 7/12/88</u> | <u>1012 Hrs 7/13/88</u> |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailer/1-1/2 inch stainless steel bailer
 Static Depth to Water: +455.76



MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY



Project: Pinette Salvage Yard Site Owner: USEPA Region I Well No: SMW-9

Drilling Summary:

Total Depth: 7.17 Ft Driller: Norman Phillips

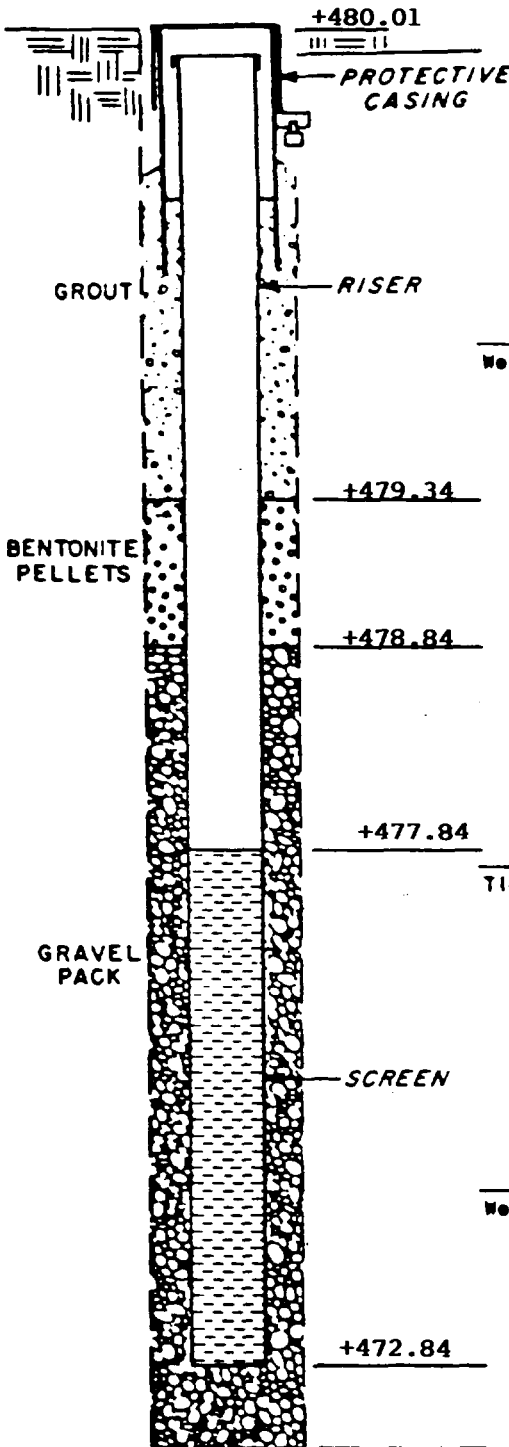
Borehole Diameter(s): 8 1/4" = +480.01 to +472.84

Rig Type: CMB-55 Bits: 8 1/4" auger bit

Elevation: Land Surface: +479.8 Water Level: +476.04

Top of Inner Casing: +479.84 Drilling Fluid Type: N/A

Supervisory Geologist: J.T. Moore/Denise Page



Well Design:

Casing Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length: 2.0 F

Screen Material: SCH 80 S/S Diameter: 2 inch Length: 5.0 F

Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +472.84 to +477.84

Filter Material: #1 sand Setting: +472.84 to +478.84

Seals Material: Bentonite pellets Setting: +478.84 to +479.34

Grout Type: Portland cement/
bentonite Setting: +479.34 to 480.01

Surface Casing Material: 4" mild
steel Setting: 479.51 to 480.01

Time Log:

| | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Drilling: | <u>1600 Hrs 6/29/88</u> | <u>1630 Hrs 6/29/88</u> |
| Installation: | <u>1630 Hrs 6/29/88</u> | <u>1800 Hrs 6.29/88</u> |
| Water Level Reading: | <u>1050 Hrs 8/01/88</u> | <u>1054 Hrs 8/01/88</u> |
| Development: | <u>1112 Hrs 7/13/88</u> | <u>1236 Hrs 7/13/88</u> |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailer/1-1/2 inch stainless steel bailer

Static Depth to Water: +476.04

DOUBLE CASED MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY

Project: Pinette Salvage Yard Site Owner: USEPA Region I Well No. DMW-9



Drilling Summary:

Total Depth: 35.7 Ft Driller: Norman Phillips
 12 1/4" = + 479.6 to +469.6;
 Borehole Diameter(s): 8 1/4" = +469.6 to +452.6; HX Hole = +452.6
 to +442.6
 Rig Type: CMB-55 Bits: 8 1/4" and 12 1/4" auger bi
 Elevation: Land Surface: +479.6 Water Level: +476.96
 Top of Inner Casing: +479.72 Drilling Fluid Type: N/A
 Supervisory Geologist: Robert J. Melvin

Well Design:

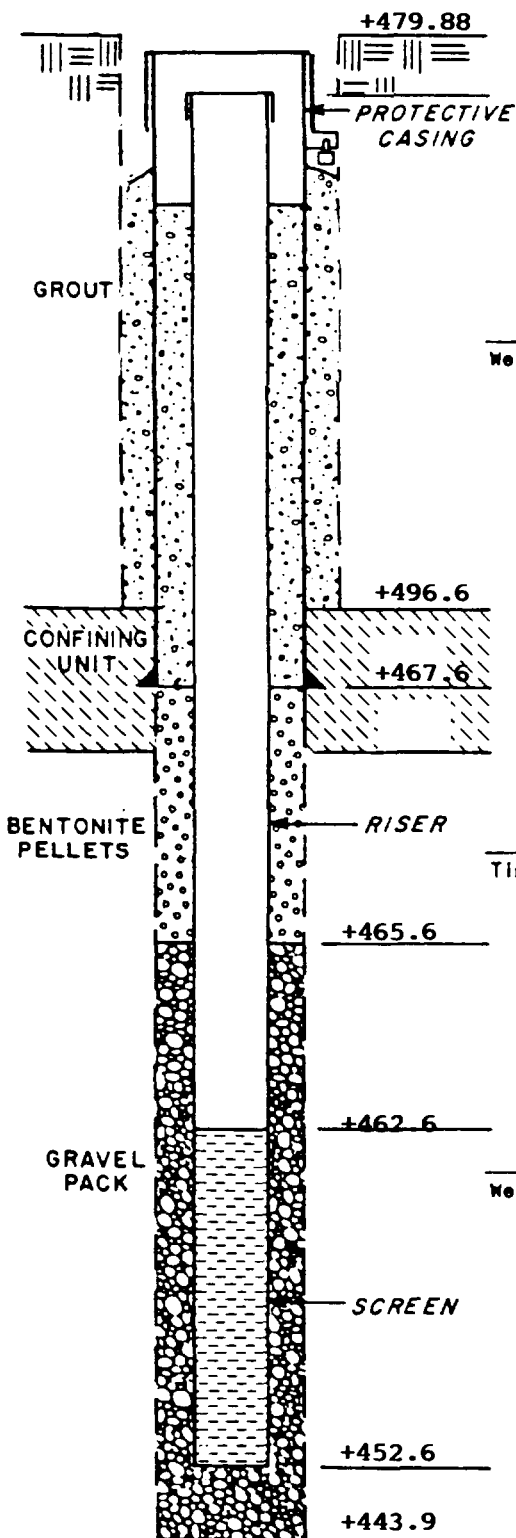
Casing Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length 17.12
 Screen Material: SCH 80 PVC Diameter: 2 inch Length 10 Ft
 Slot Size: 0.010" Setting: +452.6 to +462.6
 Filter Material: #1 sand Setting: +443.9 to +465.6
 Seals Material: Bentonite pellets Setting: +465.6 to 467.6
 Grout Type: Portland cement/ bentonite Setting: +467.6 to +479.72
 Surface Casing Material: 8" mild steel Setting: +479.72 to +479.88

Time Log:

| | Started | Completed |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Drilling: | <u>1537 Hrs 6/29/88</u> | <u>1304 Hrs 7/10/88</u> |
| Installation: | <u>1415 Hrs 7/10 88</u> | <u>1117 Hrs 7/11/88</u> |
| Water Level Reading: | <u>0940 Hrs 8/05/88</u> | <u>0942 Hrs 8/05/88</u> |
| Development: | <u>1112 Hrs 7/13/88</u> | <u>1236 Hrs 7/13/88</u> |

Well Development:

Method/Equipment: Bailer/1-1/2 inch stainless bailer
 Static Depth to Water: +476.96



APPENDIX F

RESULTS OF GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSES OF SOIL SAMPLES

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSES

SUBSURFACE SOIL AND
SEDIMENT SAMPLES

GRAIN SIZE

ANALYST: JSC

QC#: 87921

DATE: 7-26-88

| SAMPLE ID | AIR DRY WEIGHT | MASS RETAINED ON 10 SIEVE | % OF TOTAL | MASS PASSING 10 SIEVE | % OF TOTAL |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 3984A-01 | 157.79 | 19.89 | 12.61 | 137.83 | 87.35 |
| 3984A-01D | 158.63 | 39.95 | 25.18 | 118.56 | 74.74 |
| 3984A-02 | 210.49 | 96.59 | 45.89 | 113.43 | 53.89 |
| 3984A-03 | 215.14 | 27.87 | 12.58 | 187.84 | 87.31 |
| 3984A-04 | 245.98 | 125.60 | 51.08 | 120.17 | 48.87 |
| 3984A-05 | 285.68 | 163.41 | 57.28 | 122.88 | 42.73 |
| 3984A-06 | 191.98 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 191.54 | 99.77 |
| 3984A-07 | 345.98 | 271.28 | 78.41 | 74.33 | 21.48 |
| 3984A-08 | 287.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 286.88 | 99.84 |
| 3984A-09 | 229.99 | 126.28 | 54.91 | 102.69 | 44.65 |
| 3984A-10 | 268.39 | 125.80 | 46.87 | 139.73 | 52.06 |

GRAIN SIZE

ANALYST: JSC

RMA QCS: B7921

DATE: 7-26-88

MASS OF SOIL PASSING SIEVE (grams)

| SAMPLE ID | SUM | 1/2" | SUM | 3/8" | SUM | 1/4" | SUM | #4 | SUM | #10 | SUM |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 3984A-01 | 157.63 | 12.71 | 144.92 | 1.91 | 143.01 | 2.14 | 140.87 | 0.40 | 140.47 | 2.64 | 137.83 |
| 3984A-01D | 158.56 | 20.89 | 137.67 | 6.31 | 131.36 | 3.67 | 127.69 | 3.09 | 124.60 | 6.04 | 118.56 |
| 3984A-02 | 209.55 | 48.17 | 161.38 | 12.20 | 149.18 | 14.48 | 134.70 | 8.26 | 126.44 | 13.01 | 113.43 |
| 3984A-03 | 214.99 | 4.31 | 210.68 | 2.11 | 208.57 | 8.36 | 200.21 | 4.75 | 195.46 | 7.62 | 187.84 |
| 3984A-04 | 245.85 | 34.90 | 210.95 | 10.11 | 200.84 | 26.40 | 174.44 | 16.54 | 157.90 | 37.73 | 120.17 |
| 3984A-05 | 285.62 | 50.64 | 234.98 | 9.90 | 225.08 | 41.46 | 183.54 | 19.90 | 163.64 | 41.56 | 122.08 |
| 3984A-06 | 191.63 | 0.00 | 191.63 | 0.00 | 191.63 | 0.00 | 191.63 | 0.00 | 191.63 | 0.00 | 191.63 |
| 3984A-07 | 345.09 | 137.01 | 208.08 | 30.34 | 177.74 | 38.55 | 139.19 | 22.34 | 116.85 | 42.52 | 74.33 |
| 3984A-08 | 206.00 | 0.00 | 206.00 | 0.00 | 206.00 | 0.00 | 206.00 | 0.00 | 206.00 | 0.00 | 206.00 |
| 3984A-09 | 229.02 | 69.37 | 159.65 | 13.13 | 146.52 | 11.85 | 134.67 | 9.30 | 125.29 | 22.60 | 102.69 |
| 3984A-10 | 265.33 | 48.62 | 216.71 | 10.83 | 205.88 | 22.30 | 183.58 | 15.36 | 168.14 | 20.41 | 139.73 |

GRAIN SIZE

ANALYST: JSC

RNA QCD: 87921

DATE: 7-26-88

AMOUNT OF SOIL PASSING SIEVE

| SAMPLE ID | 1/2" sieve | | 3/8" sieve | | 1/4" sieve | | #4 sieve | | #10 sieve | |
|--------------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|
| | grams | % | grams | % | grams | % | grams | % | grams | % |
| 3984A-01 | 144.92 | 91.8 | 143.81 | 90.6 | 140.87 | 89.3 | 140.47 | 89.0 | 137.83 | 87.4 |
| 3984A-01D | 137.67 | 86.8 | 131.36 | 82.8 | 127.69 | 80.5 | 124.60 | 78.5 | 118.56 | 74.7 |
| 3984A-02 | 161.38 | 76.7 | 149.18 | 70.9 | 134.70 | 64.0 | 126.44 | 60.1 | 113.43 | 53.9 |
| 3984A-03 | 210.68 | 97.9 | 208.57 | 96.9 | 200.21 | 93.1 | 195.46 | 90.9 | 187.84 | 87.3 |
| 3984A-04 | 210.95 | 85.8 | 200.84 | 81.7 | 174.44 | 70.9 | 157.90 | 64.2 | 120.17 | 48.9 |
| 3984A-05 | 234.98 | 82.3 | 225.00 | 78.8 | 183.54 | 64.2 | 163.64 | 57.3 | 122.08 | 42.7 |
| 3984A-06 | 191.63 | 99.8 | 191.63 | 99.8 | 191.63 | 99.8 | 191.63 | 99.8 | 191.54 | 99.8 |
| 3984A-07 | 208.88 | 60.1 | 177.74 | 51.4 | 139.19 | 40.2 | 116.85 | 33.8 | 74.33 | 21.5 |
| 3984A-08 | 206.88 | 99.8 | 206.88 | 99.8 | 206.88 | 99.8 | 206.88 | 99.8 | 206.88 | 99.8 |
| 3984A-09 | 159.65 | 69.4 | 146.52 | 63.7 | 134.67 | 58.6 | 125.29 | 54.5 | 102.69 | 44.6 |
| 3984A-10 | 216.71 | 80.7 | 205.88 | 76.7 | 183.50 | 68.4 | 168.14 | 62.6 | 139.73 | 52.1 |

GRAIN SIZE

ANALYST: JSC

RMA QC #: 87921

DATE: 7-26-88

AMOUNT OF SOIL PASSING SIEVE

| SAMPLE ID | sieve 10 | | sieve 35 | | sieve 60 | | sieve 100 | | sieve 120 | | sieve 170 | | sieve 230 | |
|--------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | grams | % | grams | % | grams | % | grams | % | grams | % | grams | % | grams | % |
| 3984A-01 | 66.50 | 87.1 | 64.29 | 84.2 | 53.37 | 69.9 | 42.42 | 55.6 | 39.32 | 51.5 | 34.83 | 45.6 | 29.46 | 38.6 |
| 3984A-01D | 62.35 | 73.1 | 58.16 | 68.2 | 46.16 | 54.1 | 36.32 | 42.6 | 33.48 | 39.2 | 29.77 | 34.9 | 25.36 | 29.7 |
| 3984A-02 | 52.23 | 53.7 | 48.88 | 50.2 | 43.66 | 44.9 | 39.75 | 40.9 | 38.55 | 39.6 | 36.79 | 37.8 | 34.40 | 35.4 |
| 3984A-03 | 74.57 | 84.8 | 70.96 | 80.7 | 67.35 | 76.6 | 40.06 | 45.5 | 29.03 | 33.0 | 17.72 | 20.1 | 10.00 | 11.5 |
| 3984A-04 | 43.34 | 35.5 | 21.41 | 17.5 | 9.98 | 8.2 | 7.24 | 5.9 | 6.73 | 5.5 | 6.06 | 5.0 | 5.23 | 4.3 |
| 3984A-05 | 40.15 | 34.5 | 41.72 | 29.9 | 38.67 | 27.7 | 30.26 | 21.7 | 25.82 | 18.5 | 18.76 | 13.4 | 11.44 | 8.2 |
| 3984A-06 | 56.55 | 101.4 | 56.54 | 101.4 | 56.49 | 101.3 | 56.47 | 101.3 | 56.47 | 101.3 | 56.47 | 101.3 | 56.45 | 101.2 |
| 3984A-07 | 30.12 | 16.8 | 28.78 | 12.7 | 21.62 | 9.5 | 17.77 | 7.8 | 16.39 | 7.2 | 14.42 | 6.3 | 12.24 | 5.4 |
| 3984A-08 | 59.41 | 100.4 | 59.39 | 100.4 | 59.37 | 100.3 | 59.36 | 100.3 | 59.36 | 100.3 | 59.34 | 100.3 | 59.11 | 99.9 |
| 3984A-09 | 56.65 | 39.5 | 45.70 | 31.8 | 36.40 | 25.4 | 32.22 | 22.4 | 31.04 | 21.6 | 29.30 | 20.4 | 26.97 | 18.8 |
| 3984A-10 | 52.02 | 46.4 | 45.37 | 40.5 | 37.27 | 33.3 | 33.64 | 30.0 | 32.82 | 29.3 | 31.50 | 28.1 | 30.18 | 26.9 |

GRAIN SIZE

ANALYST: JSC

BC#: 87921

DATE: 7-26-88

MASS OF TOTAL SAMPLE REPRESENTED IN HYDROMETER TEST
 oven dry mass = mass x HCF $W = (a/b) \times 100$

| SAMPLE ID | mass g used | hydro. corr. fac. | oven dry mass g (a) | % passing #10 (b) | g of tot sample (W) |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3984A-01 | 67.75 | 0.984 | 66.67 | 87.35 | 76.32 |
| 3984A-01D | 64.87 | 0.983 | 63.77 | 74.74 | 85.32 |
| 3984A-02 | 55.13 | 0.951 | 52.43 | 53.89 | 97.29 |
| 3984A-03 | 77.90 | 0.986 | 76.81 | 87.31 | 87.97 |
| 3984A-04 | 60.26 | 0.991 | 59.72 | 48.87 | 122.20 |
| 3984A-05 | 60.32 | 0.989 | 59.66 | 42.73 | 139.60 |
| 3984A-06 | 56.53 | 0.984 | 55.63 | 99.77 | 55.75 |
| 3984A-07 | 50.86 | 0.961 | 48.88 | 21.48 | 227.50 |
| 3984A-08 | 59.50 | 0.993 | 59.08 | 99.84 | 59.18 |
| 3984A-09 | 67.26 | 0.953 | 64.10 | 44.65 | 143.56 |
| 3984A-10 | 59.50 | 0.980 | 58.31 | 52.86 | 112.80 |

HYDROMETER ANALYSIS

QC#: 87921
CASE#: N/A

DATE: 7-26-88
ANALYST: JSC

| SAMPLE ID | Initial Time | 2 Min | 5 Min | 15 Min | 30 Min | 60 Min | 250 Min | 1440 Min |
|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| Blank | 9:36 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 |
| 3984A-01 | 8:30 | 20.5 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 |
| 3984A-01D | 8:36 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 3.5 |
| 3984A-02 | 8:42 | 27.5 | 23.5 | 19.5 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 10.5 | 7.0 |
| 3984A-03 | 8:48 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 3984A-04 | 9:54 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 3984A-05 | 9:00 | 8.5 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 3984A-06 | 9:06 | 48.5 | 47.0 | 40.0 | 34.0 | 29.0 | 17.5 | 10.5 |
| 3984A-07 | 9:12 | 8.5 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 0.5 |
| 3984A-08 | 9:18 | 47.5 | 38.0 | 23.5 | 14.5 | 10.0 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| 3984A-09 | 9:24 | 19.5 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 1.5 |
| 3984A-10 | 9:30 | 25.5 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 7.0 |

GRAIN SIZE

ANALYST: JSC

RMA QCO: 87921

DATE: 7-26-80

PERCENT OF SOIL REMAINING IN SUSPENSION (P) $P = (R_0/W) \times 100$

| SAMPLE ID | 2 MIN | 5 MIN | 15 MIN | 30 MIN | 60 MIN | 250 MIN | 1440 MIN |
|-----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| 3984A-01 | 26.86 | 22.93 | 19.00 | 15.72 | 13.10 | 9.17 | 6.55 |
| 3984A-01D | 21.60 | 18.17 | 14.06 | 11.13 | 9.30 | 5.86 | 4.10 |
| 3984A-02 | 28.27 | 24.15 | 20.04 | 16.96 | 14.90 | 10.79 | 7.19 |
| 3984A-03 | 7.39 | 5.12 | 4.55 | 3.41 | 3.41 | 1.71 | 1.71 |
| 3984A-04 | 3.68 | 3.27 | 2.46 | 2.05 | 2.05 | 1.23 | 1.23 |
| 3984A-05 | 6.09 | 3.58 | 2.51 | 1.79 | 1.79 | 1.07 | 1.07 |
| 3984A-06 | 86.99 | 84.30 | 71.74 | 60.98 | 52.01 | 31.39 | 18.83 |
| 3984A-07 | 3.74 | 2.64 | 2.20 | 1.32 | 1.32 | 0.66 | 0.22 |
| 3984A-08 | 80.26 | 64.21 | 39.71 | 24.50 | 16.90 | 7.60 | 5.07 |
| 3984A-09 | 13.58 | 10.45 | 7.66 | 6.27 | 5.22 | 2.79 | 1.04 |
| 3984A-10 | 22.77 | 19.64 | 16.07 | 13.39 | 12.05 | 8.40 | 6.25 |

GRAIN SIZE

ANALYST: JSC

RMA QC #: 87921

DATE: 7-26-88

| SAMPLE ID | DIAMETER (mm) | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| | 2 MIN | 5 MIN | 15 MIN | 30 MIN | 60 MIN | 250 MIN | 1440 MIN |
| 3984A-01 | 0.0344 | 0.0221 | 0.0130 | 0.0093 | 0.0067 | 0.0032 | 0.0014 |
| 3984A-01D | 0.0348 | 0.0224 | 0.0132 | 0.0095 | 0.0067 | 0.0033 | 0.0014 |
| 3984A-02 | 0.0327 | 0.0215 | 0.0126 | 0.0091 | 0.0065 | 0.0032 | 0.0014 |
| 3984A-03 | 0.0375 | 0.0240 | 0.0137 | 0.0098 | 0.0069 | 0.0033 | 0.0015 |
| 3984A-04 | 0.0376 | 0.0238 | 0.0138 | 0.0098 | 0.0069 | 0.0033 | 0.0015 |
| 3984A-05 | 0.0360 | 0.0237 | 0.0138 | 0.0098 | 0.0069 | 0.0033 | 0.0015 |
| 3984A-06 | 0.0276 | 0.0177 | 0.0100 | 0.0081 | 0.0059 | 0.0030 | 0.0014 |
| 3984A-07 | 0.0368 | 0.0236 | 0.0137 | 0.0098 | 0.0069 | 0.0033 | 0.0015 |
| 3984A-08 | 0.0278 | 0.0192 | 0.0123 | 0.0092 | 0.0066 | 0.0033 | 0.0014 |
| 3984A-09 | 0.0345 | 0.0224 | 0.0133 | 0.0094 | 0.0067 | 0.0033 | 0.0015 |
| 3984A-10 | 0.0332 | 0.0215 | 0.0127 | 0.0091 | 0.0065 | 0.0032 | 0.0014 |

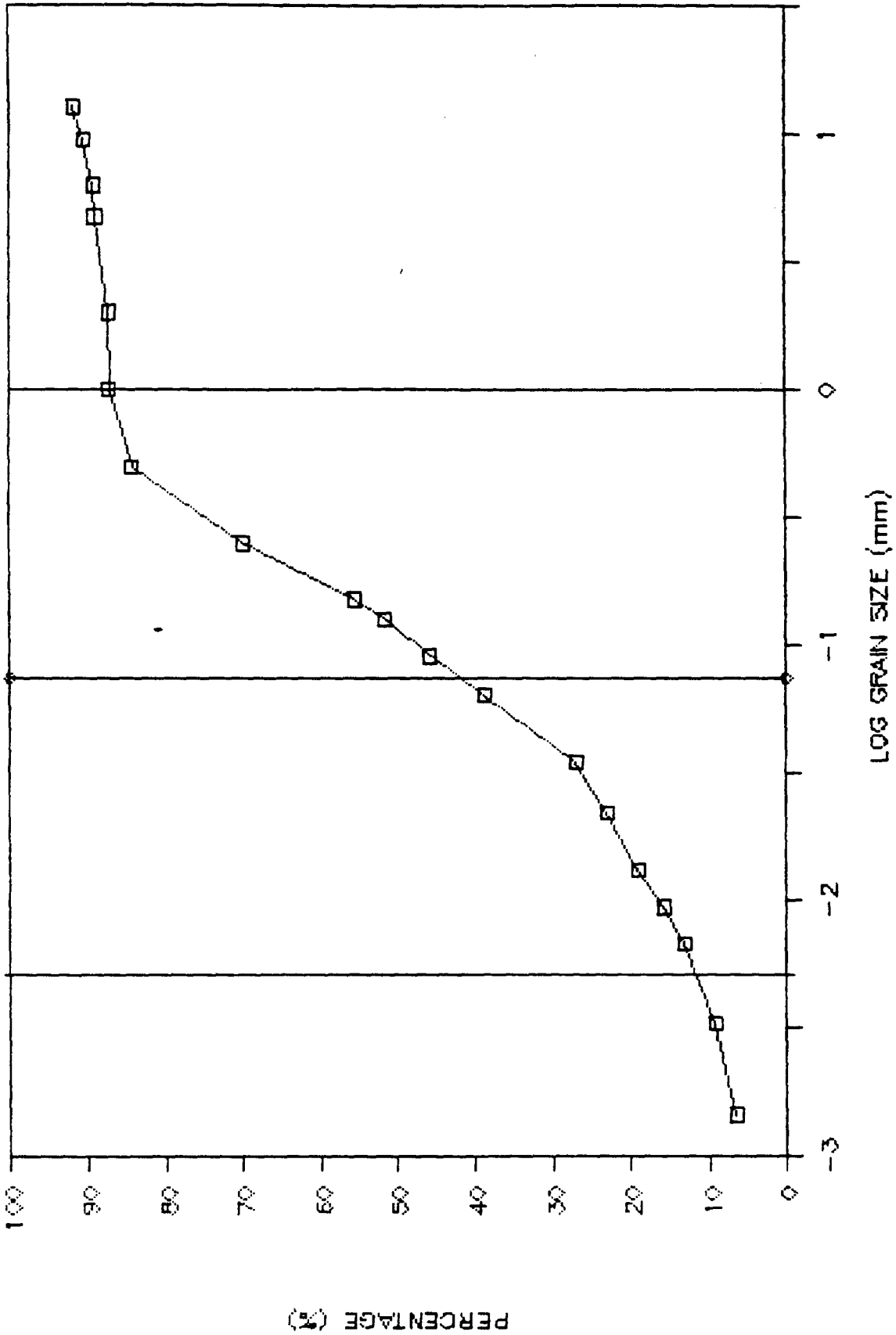
EFFECTIVE DEPTH, L cm

| 2 MIN | 5 MIN | 15 MIN | 30 MIN | 60 MIN | 250 MIN | 1440 MIN |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| 13.0 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 15.5 |
| 13.3 | 13.8 | 14.3 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.7 |
| 11.8 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 14.6 | 15.2 |
| 15.3 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 16.1 |
| 15.6 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 16.1 |
| 14.9 | 15.5 | 15.7 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 16.1 |
| 8.4 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 13.4 | 14.6 |
| 14.9 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 16.2 |
| 8.5 | 10.1 | 12.5 | 13.9 | 14.7 | 15.6 | 15.8 |
| 13.1 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 16.1 |
| 12.1 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 14.8 | 15.2 |

00023

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

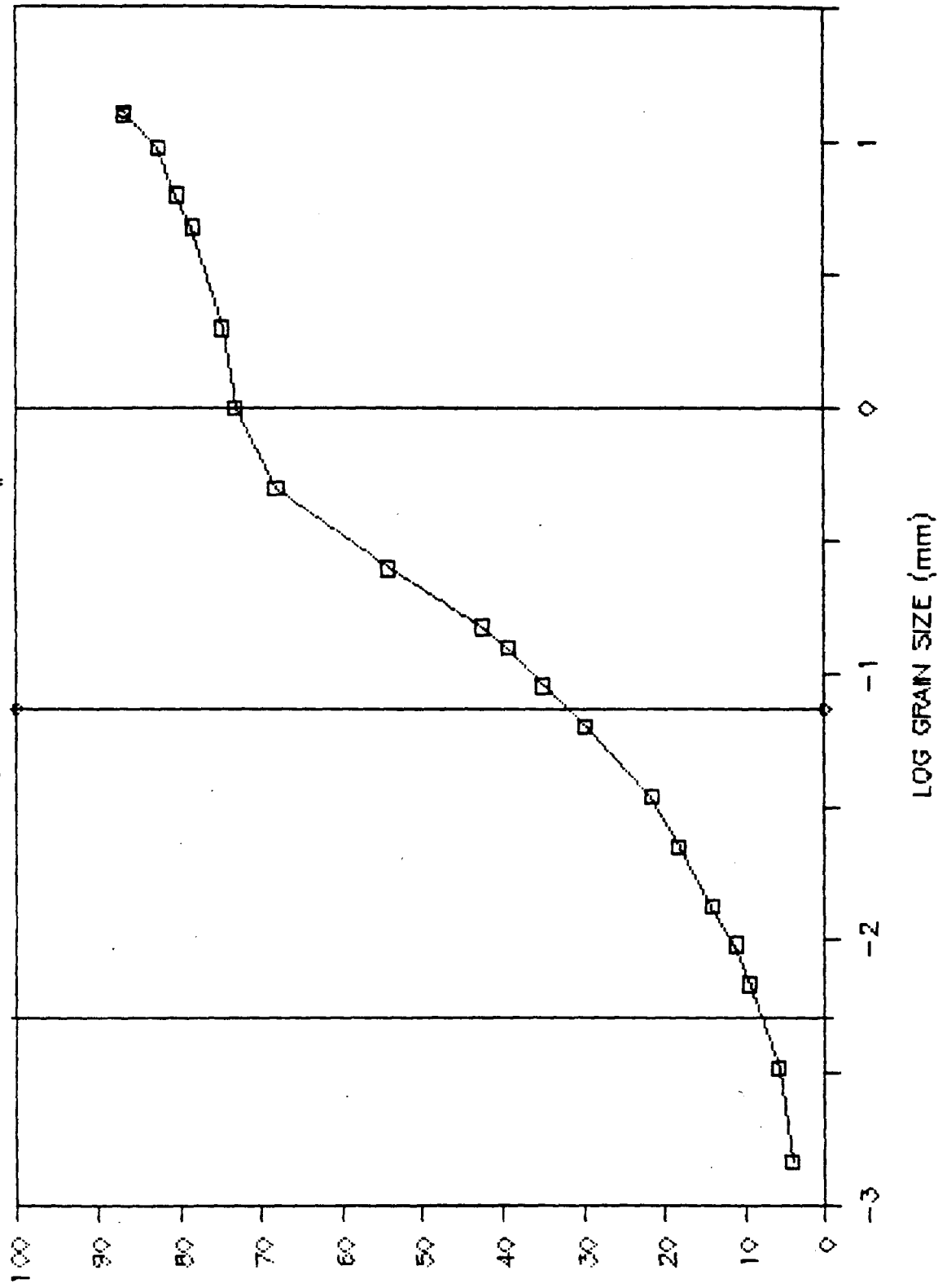
HYDROMETER METHOD SAMPLE #01



00024

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

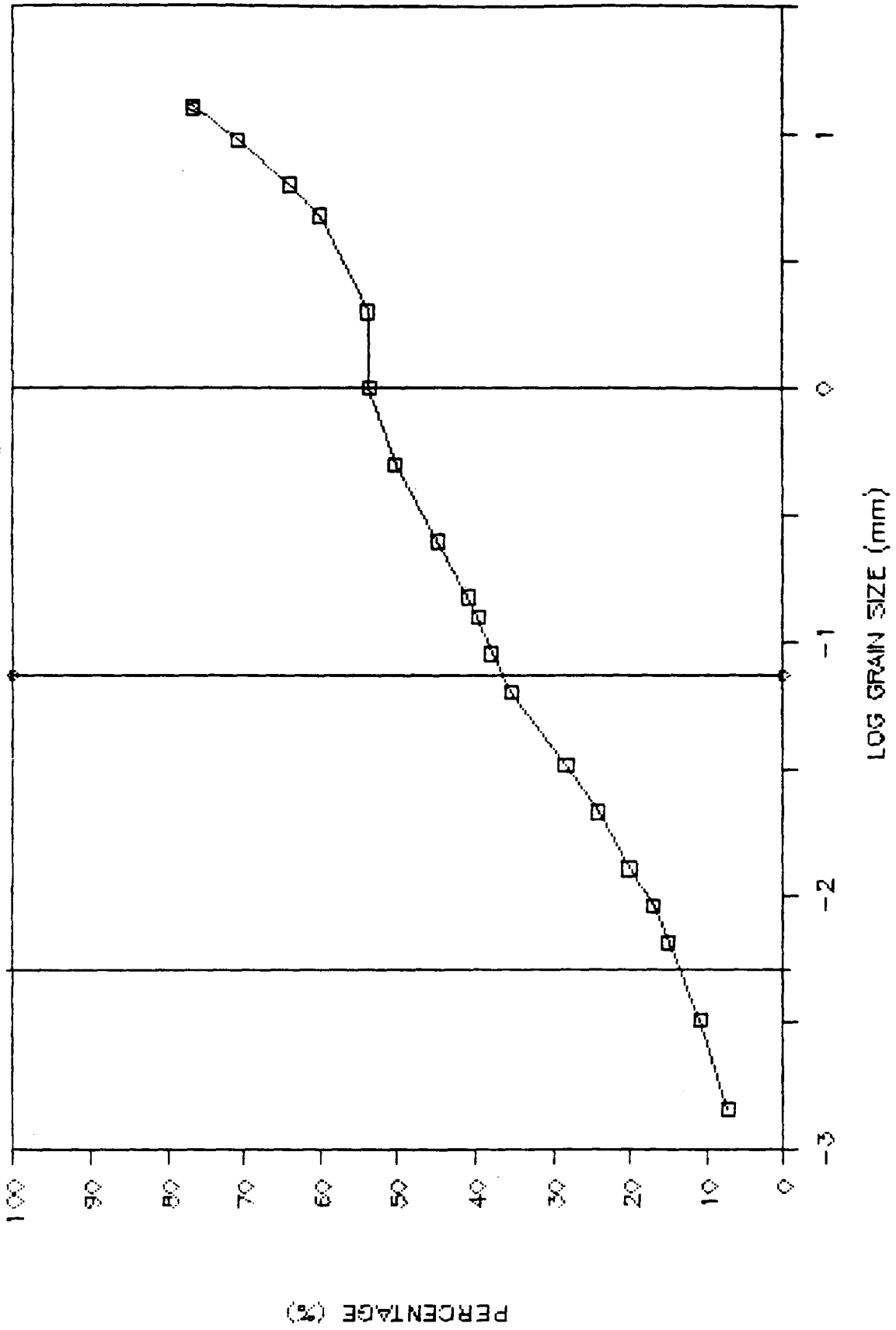
HYDROMETER METHOD SAMPLE #010



00025

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

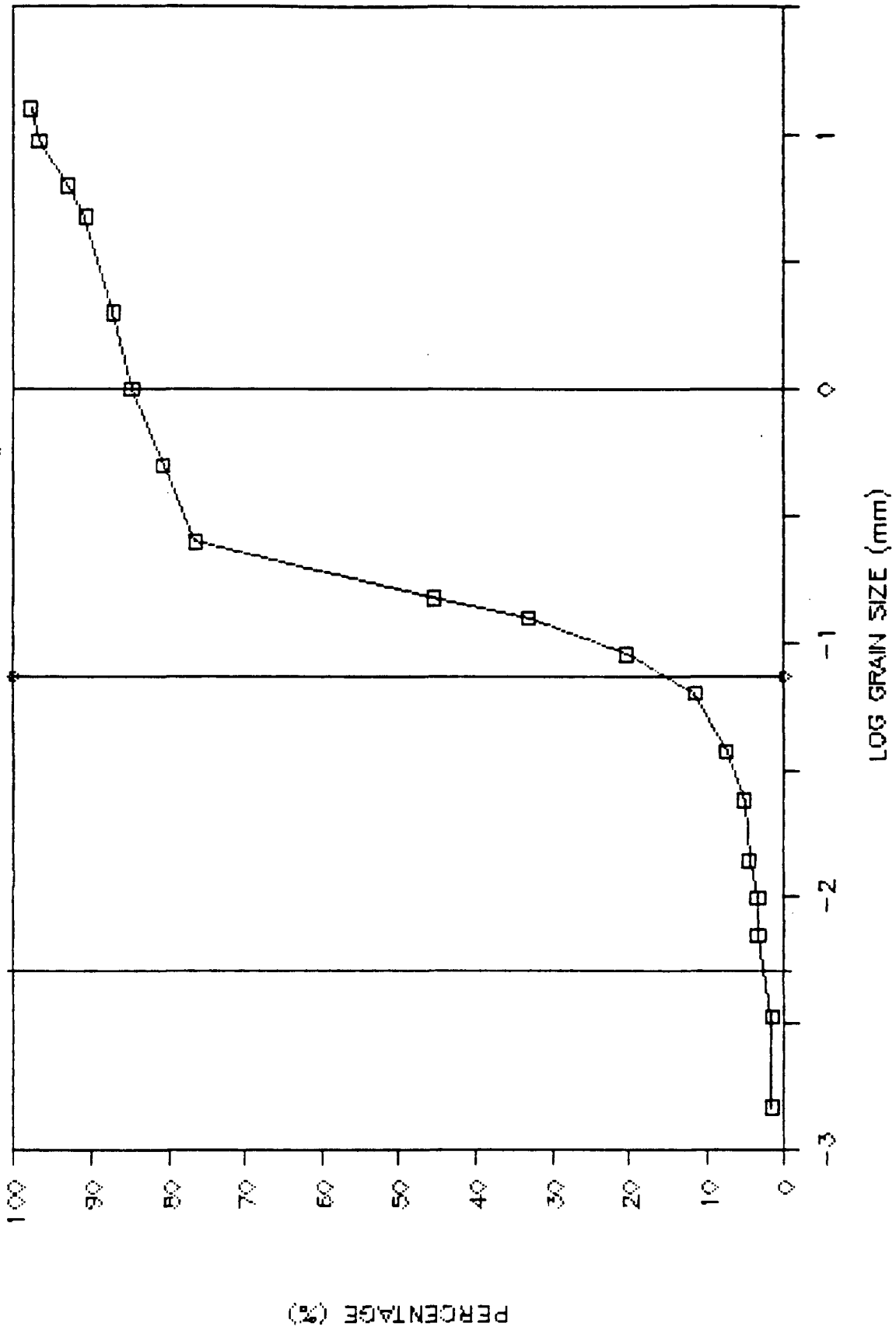
HYDROMETER METHOD SAMPLE #02



00026

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

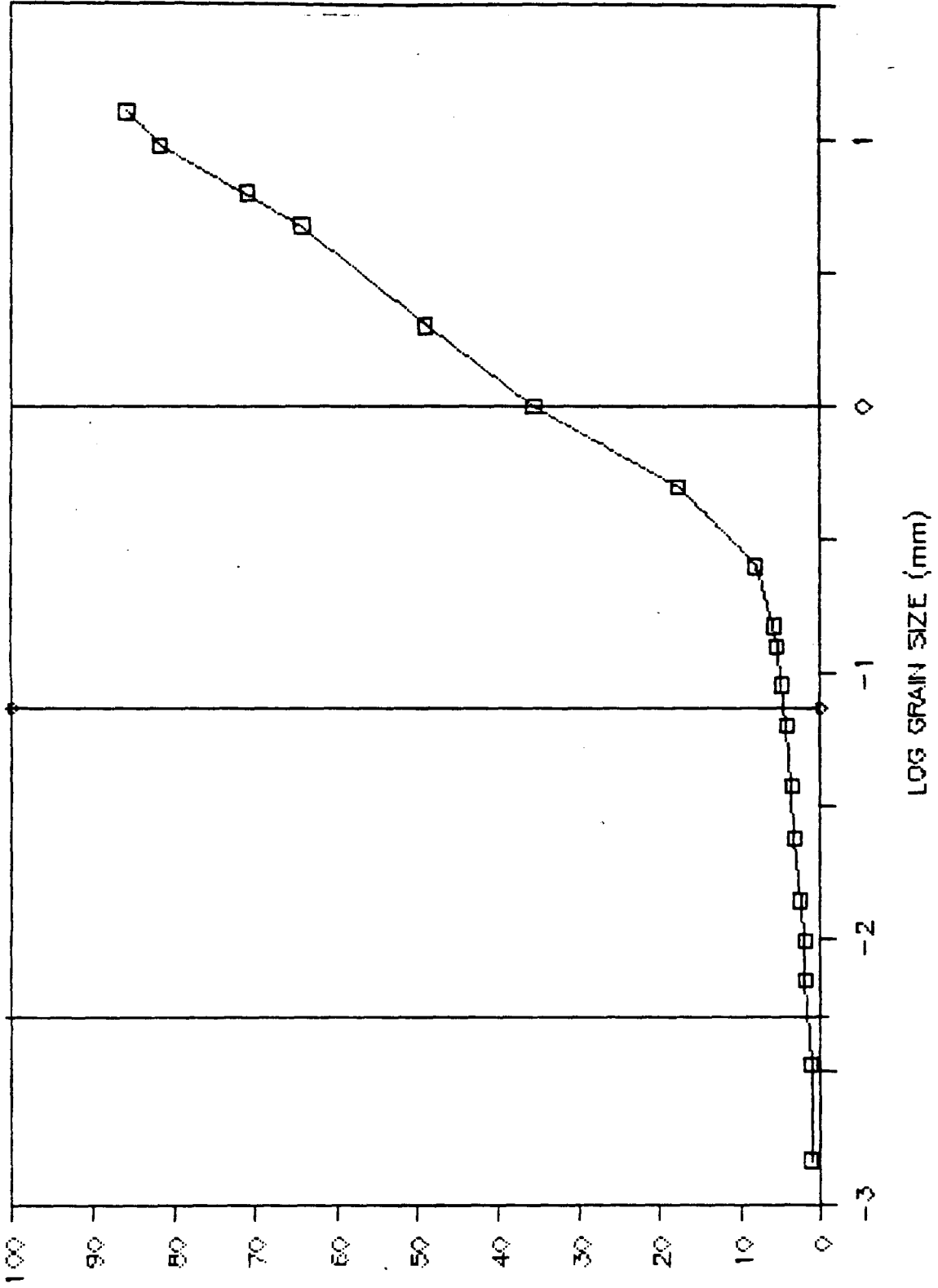
HYDROMETER METHOD SAMPLE #03



00027

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

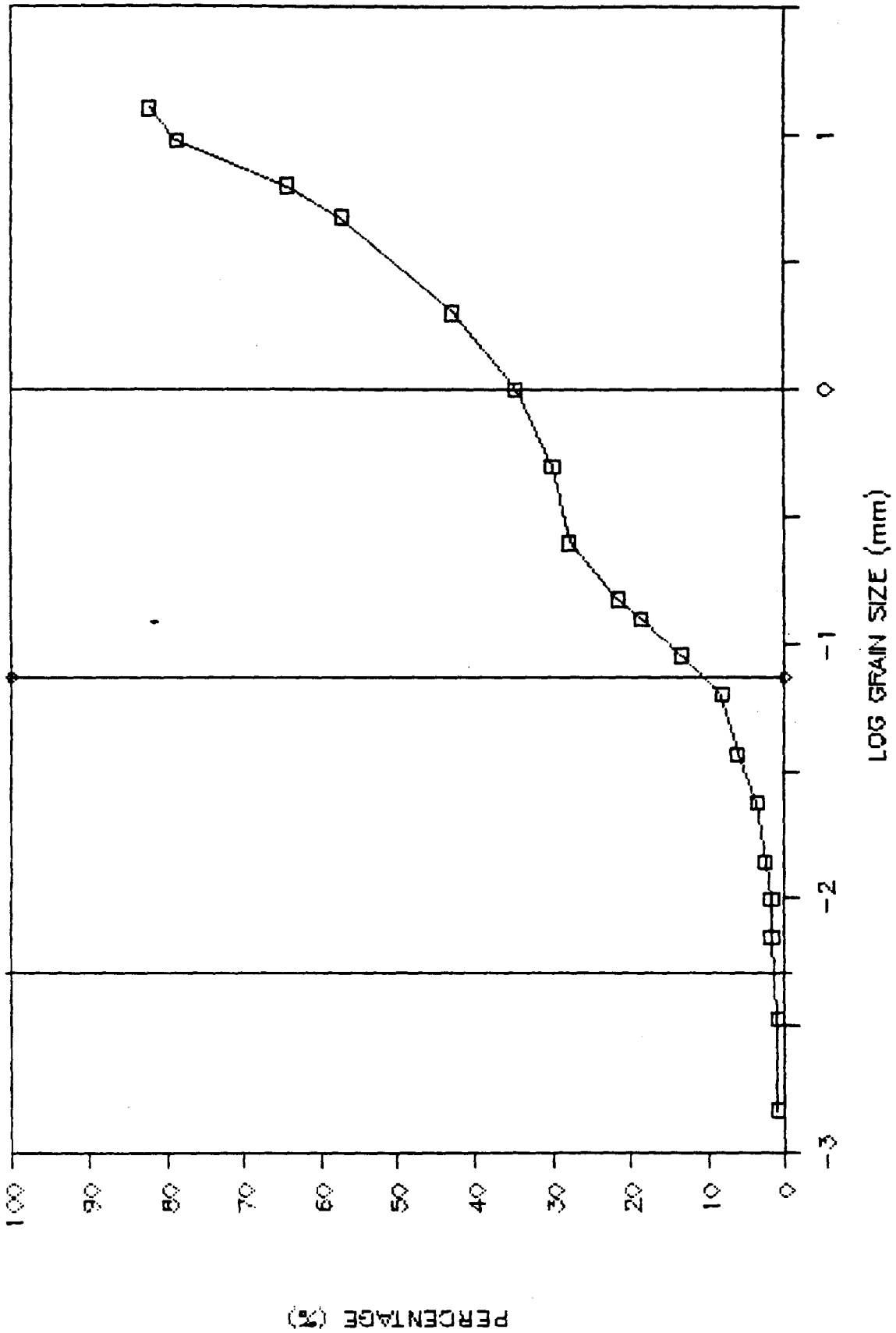
HYDROMETER METHOD SAMPLE #04



00028

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

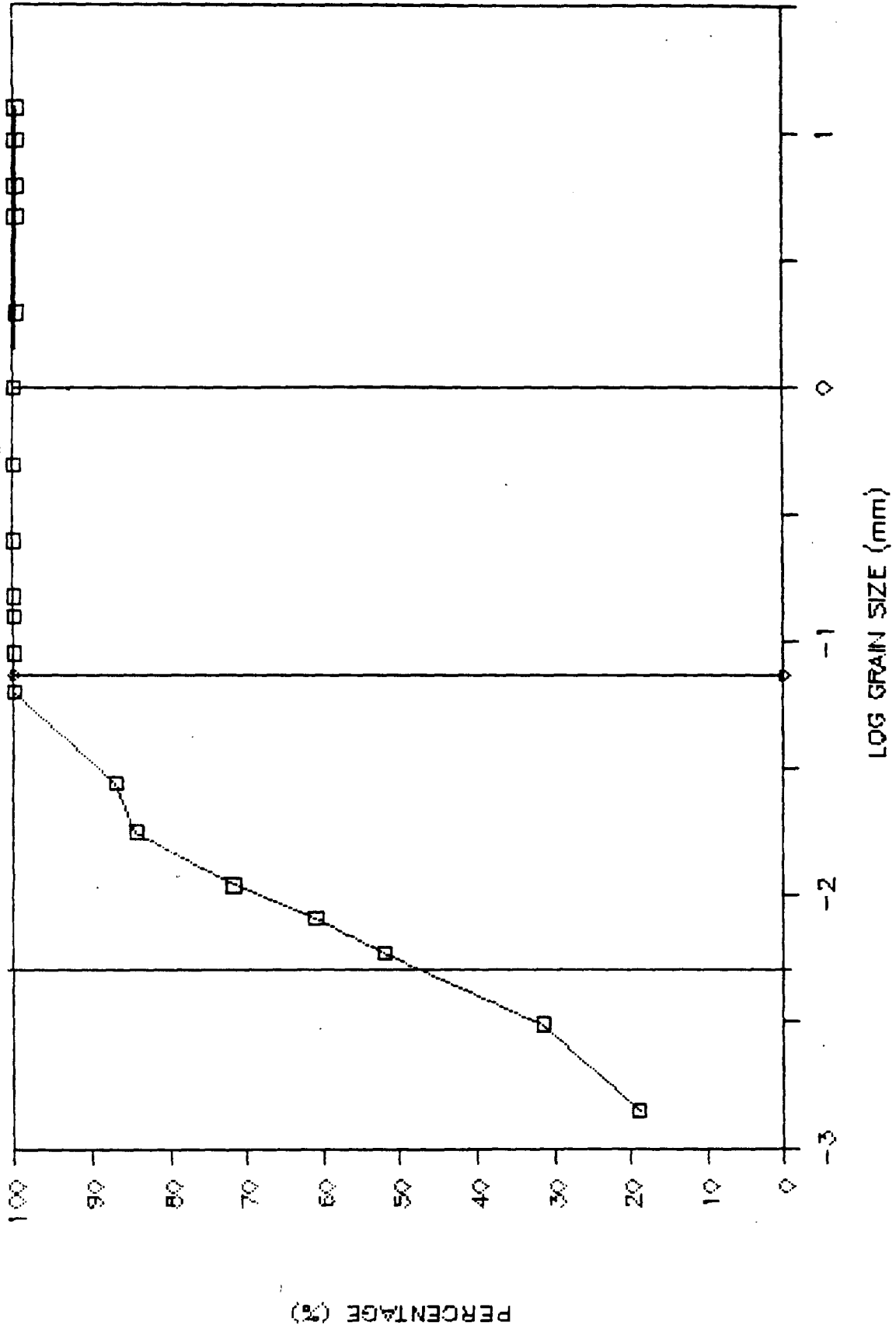
HYDROMETER METHOD SAMPLE #05



00029

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

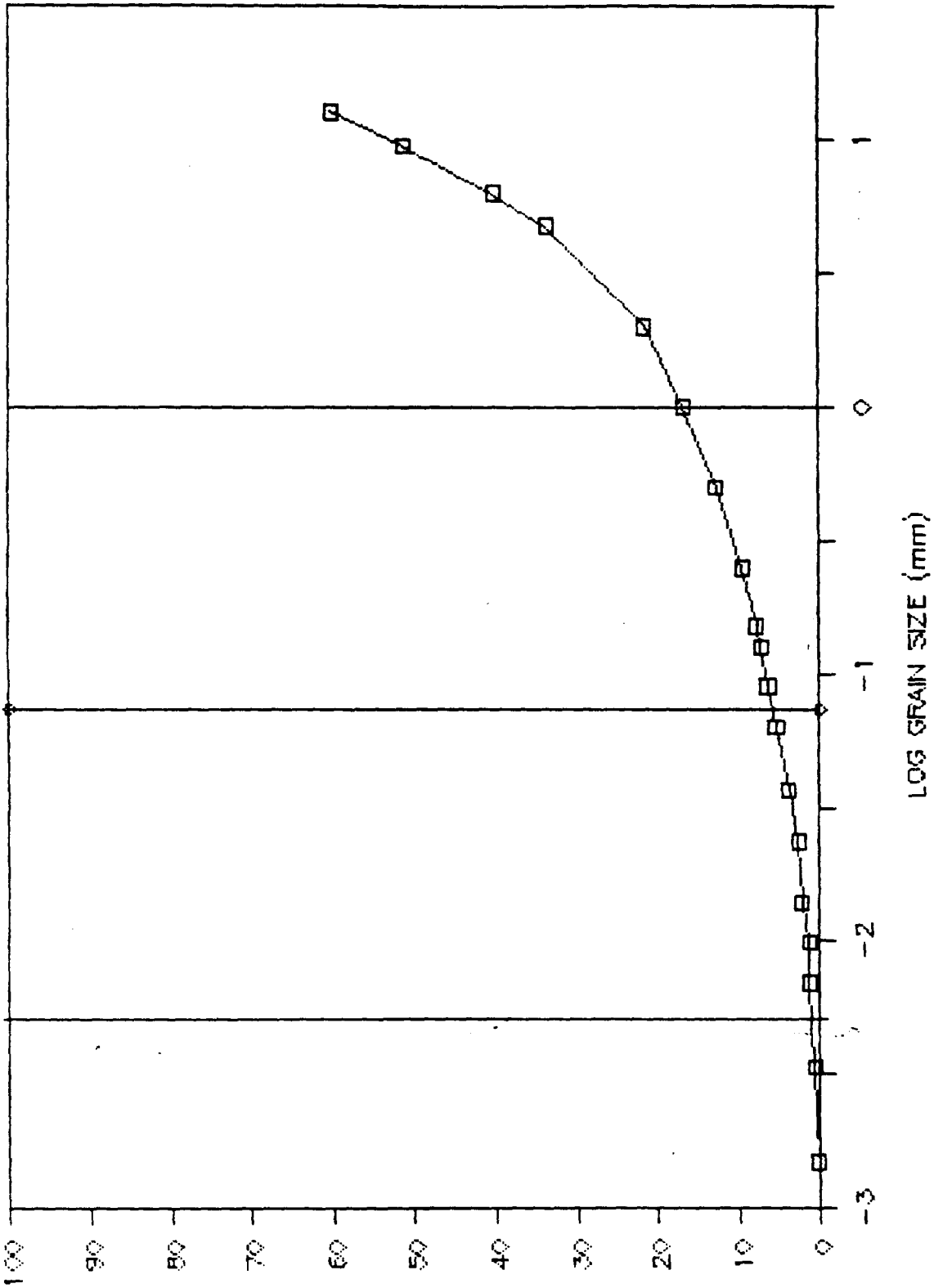
HYDROMETER METHOD SAMPLE #06



00030

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

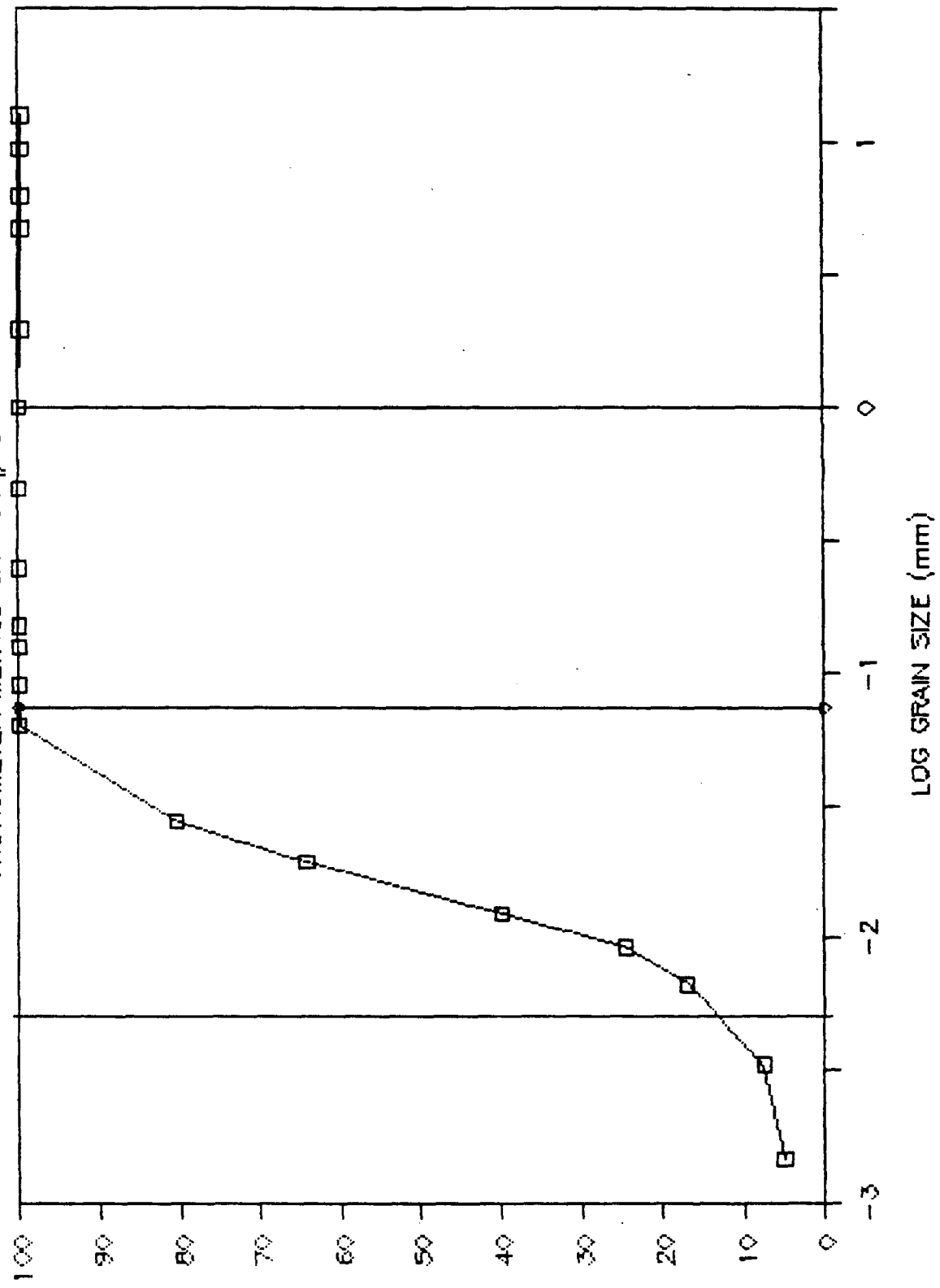
HYDROMETER METHOD SAMPLE #07



00031

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

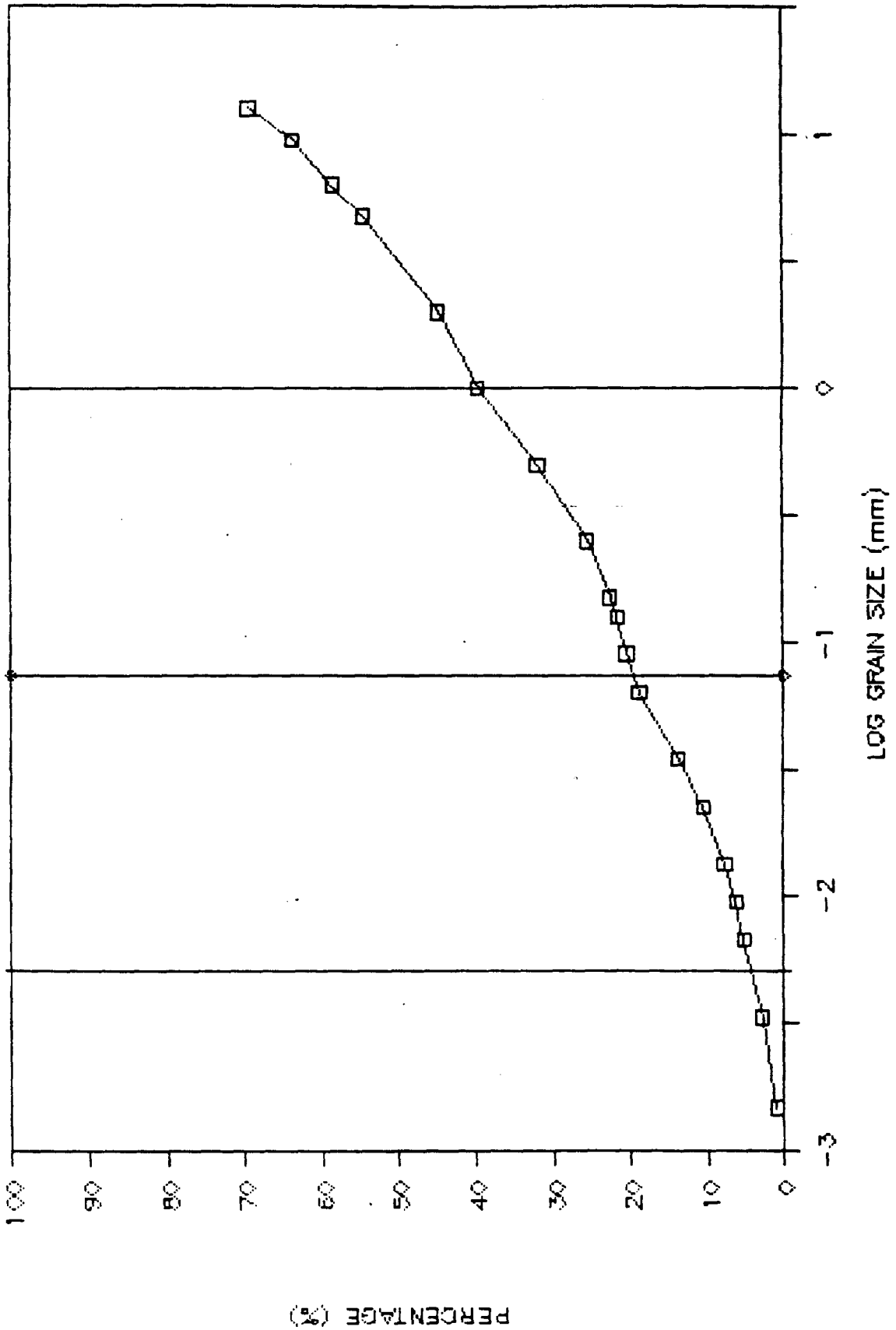
HYDROMETER METHOD SAMPLE #08



00032

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

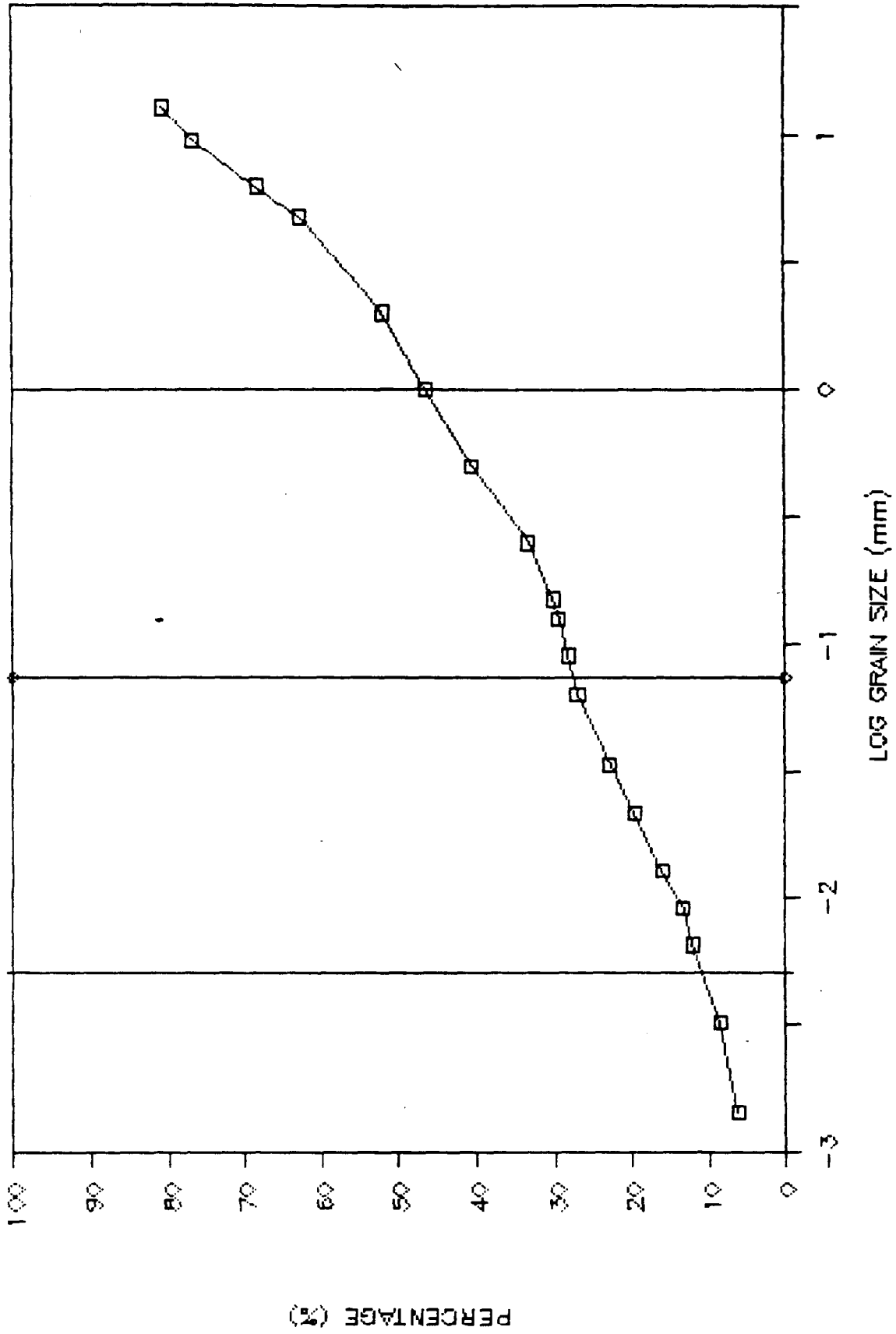
HYDROMETER METHOD SAMPLE #08



00033

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

HYDROMETER METHOD SAMPLE #10



GRAIN SIZE ANALYSES

UNDISTURBED SAMPLES

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|---------------|----------|-------------------------|
| PROJECT NAME: | USEPA | BORJNG NO.: 3984-A |
| PROJECT NO.: | SAS3984A | DEPTH: 7.0-7.55 FT |
| SAMPLE NO.: | ST-11 | SPEC. GRAV. 2.7 ASSUMED |

=====SIEVE ANALYSIS=====

| SIEVE NO. | DIAMETER (mm) | PERCENT FINER (%) |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------|
| 3.0 in. | 75.000 | 100.0 |
| 1.5 in. | 37.500 | 100.0 |
| 0.75 in. | 19.000 | 100.0 |
| 0.375 in. | 9.500 | 100.0 |
| NO. 4 | 4.750 | 100.0 |
| NO. 10 | 2.000 | 100.0 |
| NO. 20 | 0.850 | 99.9 |
| NO. 40 | 0.425 | 99.9 |
| NO. 60 | 0.250 | 99.9 |
| NO. 140 | 0.106 | 99.8 |
| NO. 200 | 0.075 | 99.8 |

=====HYDROMETER ANALYSIS=====

| DIAMETER (mm) | PERCENT FINER % | CORRECTED PERCENT % |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 0.0716 | 83.5 | 99.7 |
| 0.0509 | 82.9 | 98.9 |
| 0.0361 | 82.3 | 98.2 |
| 0.0257 | 81.7 | 97.5 |
| 0.0162 | 72.1 | 86.0 |
| 0.0110 | 45.7 | 54.5 |
| 0.0080 | 39.6 | 47.3 |
| 0.0062 | 19.2 | 22.9 |
| 0.0046 | 10.2 | 12.2 |
| 0.0033 | 6.0 | 7.2 |
| 0.0014 | 2.4 | 2.9 |

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| CORRECTION FACTOR = | 1.194 |
| WEIGHT OF SOIL FOR SIEVE ANALYSIS = | 603.6 (gm) |
| WEIGHT OF SOIL FOR HYDROMETER ANALYSIS = | 66.1 (gm) |
| VISCOSITY OF WATER = | 9.61 (millipoises) |

D60= NOT CALC
D30= NOT CALC
D10= NOT CALC

CU= NOT CALC
CZ= NOT CALC

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| PROJECT NAME: | USEPA | BORING NO.: 3984A |
| PROJECT NO.: | SAS-3984A | DEPTH: 5.20-5.45 FT |
| SAMPLE NO.: | ST-12 | SPEC. GRAV. 2.68 ASSUMED |

=====SIEVE ANALYSIS=====

| SIEVE NO. | DIAMETER (mm) | PERCENT FINER (%) |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------|
| | | |
| 3.0 in. | 75.000 | 100.0 |
| 1.5 in. | 37.500 | 100.0 |
| 0.75 in. | 19.000 | 100.0 |
| 0.375 in. | 9.500 | 100.0 |
| NO. 4 | 4.750 | 100.0 |
| NO. 10 | 2.000 | 100.0 |
| NO. 20 | 0.850 | 100.0 |
| NO. 40 | 0.425 | 99.9 |
| NO. 60 | 0.250 | 99.9 |
| NO. 140 | 0.106 | 99.7 |
| NO. 200 | 0.075 | 99.2 |

=====HYDROMETER ANALYSIS=====

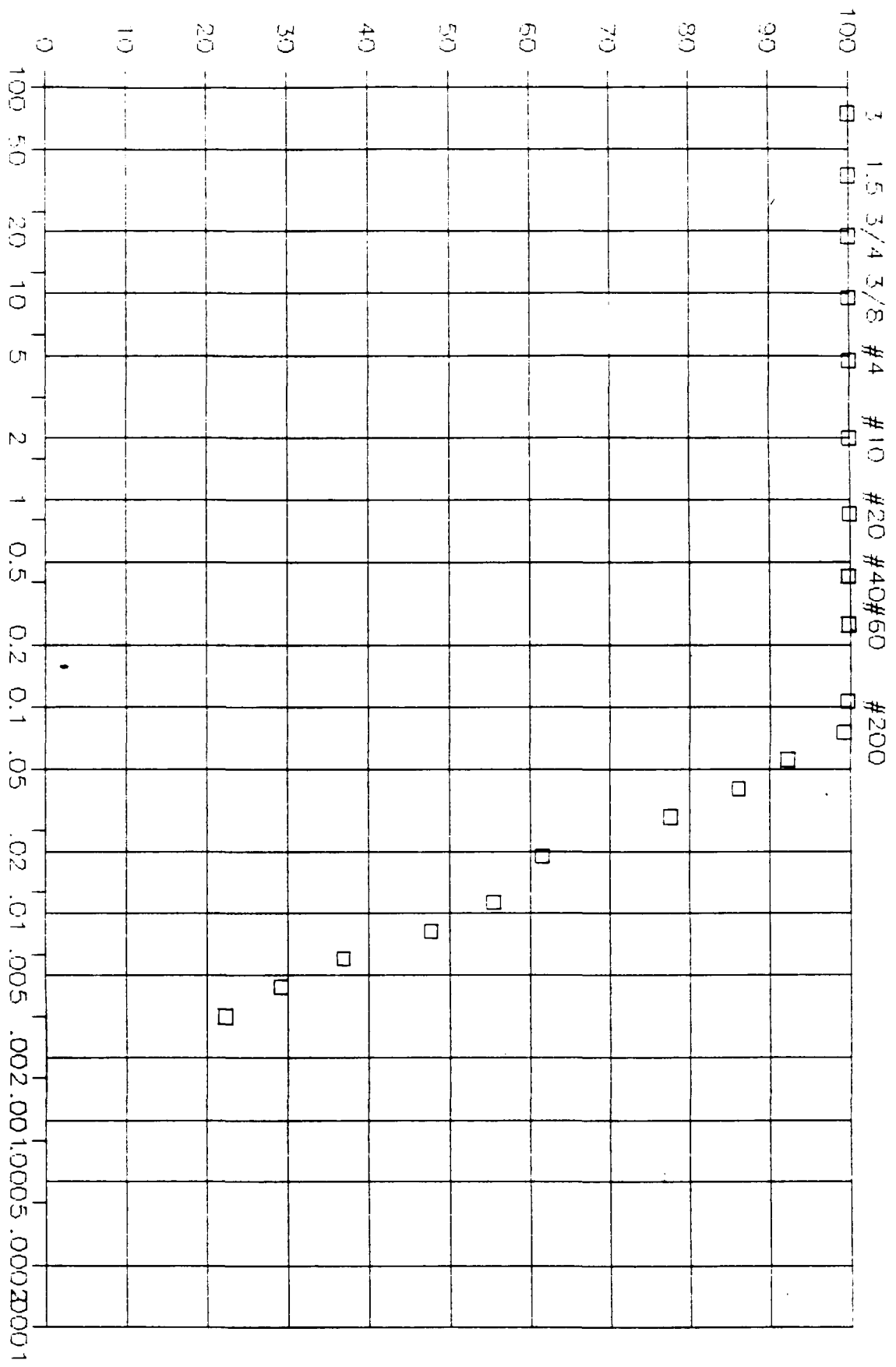
| DIAMETER (mm) | PERCENT FINER % | CORRECTED PERCENT % |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | | |
| 0.0752 | 79.9 | 99.2 |
| 0.0551 | 74.4 | 92.3 |
| 0.0401 | 69.4 | 86.2 |
| 0.0295 | 62.6 | 77.7 |
| 0.0189 | 49.6 | 61.5 |
| 0.0112 | 44.6 | 55.4 |
| 0.0082 | 38.4 | 47.7 |
| 0.0060 | 29.7 | 36.9 |
| 0.0044 | 23.5 | 29.2 |
| 0.0032 | 18.0 | 22.3 |
| 0.0013 | 9.9 | 12.3 |

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| CORRECTION FACTOR = | 1.241 |
| WEIGHT OF SOIL FOR SIEVE ANALYSIS = | 327.87 (gm) |
| WEIGHT OF SOIL FOR HYDROMETER ANALYSIS = | 64.36 (gm) |
| VISCOSITY OF WATER = | 9.61 (millipoises) |

| | |
|---------------|--------------|
| D60= NOT CALC | CU= NOT CALC |
| D30= NOT CALC | CZ= NOT CALC |
| D10= NOT CALC | |

USEPA Project No.: SAS-3984A

Date of Report: 11/10/81



Particle Diameter, mm.

| BORING | GRAVEL | | SAND | | | SILT AND CLAY | | | |
|--------|--------|-----------|-------------------|--------|------|---------------|-----------|----|----|
| | COARSE | FINE | COARSE | MEDIUM | FINE | SILT SIZE | CLAY SIZE | | |
| 3984A | ST-12 | 5.20-5.45 | BROWN CLAYEY SILT | | | | | | |
| | SAMPLE | DEPTH | SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | USCS | WC% | PI | LL |
| | | | | | | | 25.6 | | |

GRAIN SIZE ANALYSIS

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| PROJECT NAME: USEPA | BORING NO.: DUP |
| PROJECT NO.: SAS3984-A | DEPTH: 5.20-5.45 |
| SAMPLE NO.: ST-12 | SPEC. GRAV. 2.68 ASSUMED |

=====SIEVE ANALYSIS=====

| SIEVE NO. | DIAMETER (mm) | PERCENT FINER (%) |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------|
| 3.0 in. | 75.000 | 100.0 |
| 1.5 in. | 37.500 | 100.0 |
| 0.75 in. | 19.000 | 100.0 |
| 0.375 in. | 9.500 | 100.0 |
| NO. 4 | 4.750 | 100.0 |
| NO. 10 | 2.000 | 100.0 |
| NO. 20 | 0.850 | 100.0 |
| NO. 40 | 0.425 | 99.9 |
| NO. 60 | 0.250 | 99.9 |
| NO. 140 | 0.106 | 99.8 |
| NO. 200 | 0.075 | 99.4 |

=====HYDROMETER ANALYSIS=====

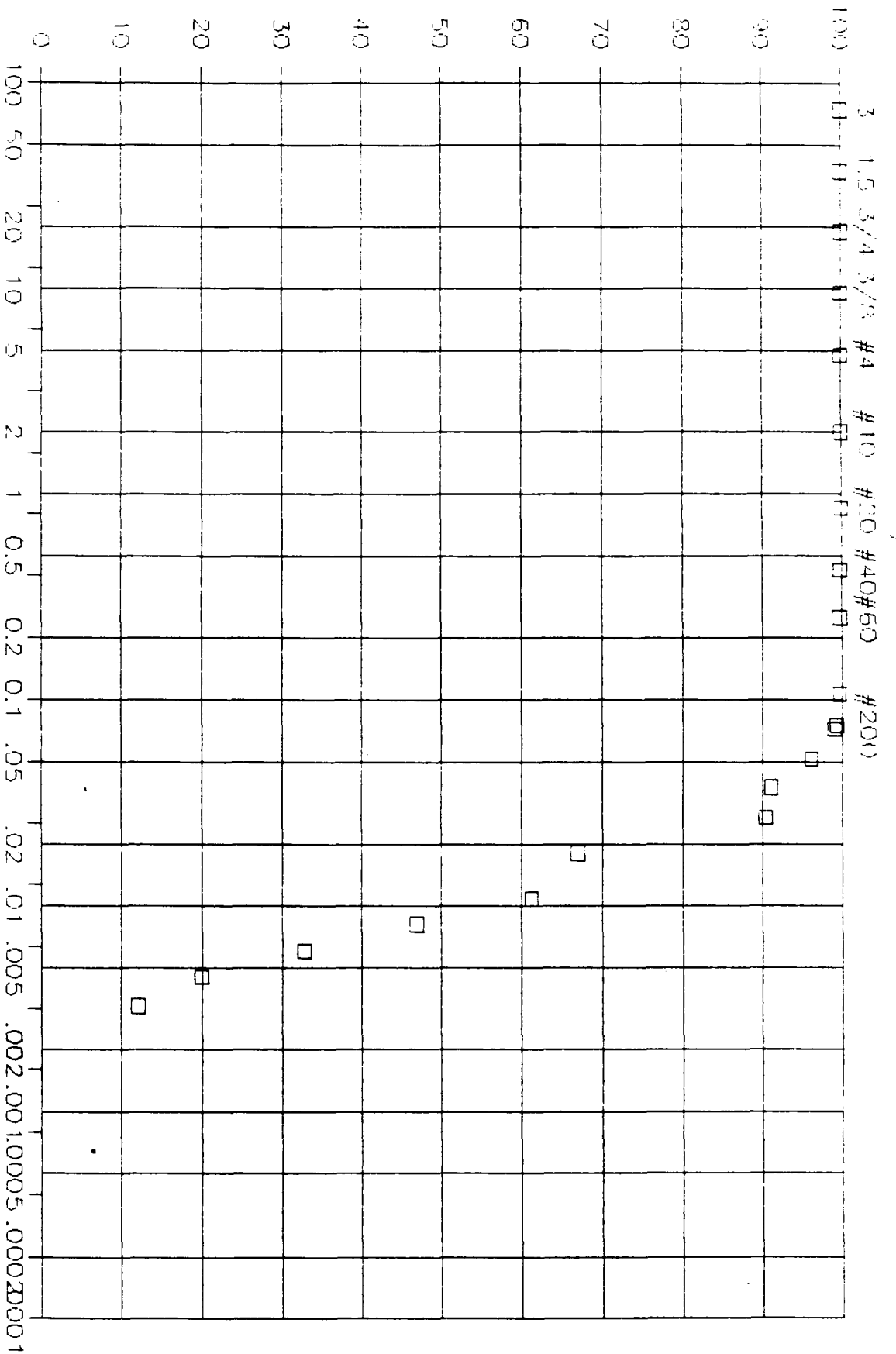
| DIAMETER (mm) | PERCENT FINER % | CORRECTED PERCENT % |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 0.0720 | 109.0 | 99.0 |
| 0.0518 | 105.8 | 96.2 |
| 0.0377 | 100.3 | 91.2 |
| 0.0268 | 99.5 | 90.5 |
| 0.0181 | 73.7 | 67.0 |
| 0.0107 | 67.4 | 61.3 |
| 0.0081 | 51.7 | 47.0 |
| 0.0060 | 36.1 | 32.8 |
| 0.0045 | 21.9 | 20.0 |
| 0.0032 | 13.3 | 12.1 |
| 0.0014 | 5.5 | 5.0 |

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| CORRECTION FACTOR = | 0.909 |
| WEIGHT OF SOIL FOR SIEVE ANALYSIS = | 318.16 (gm) |
| WEIGHT OF SOIL FOR HYDROMETER ANALYSIS = | 50.88 (gm) |
| VISCOSITY OF WATER = | 9.61 (millipoises) |

D60= NOT CALC
D30= NOT CALC
D10= NOT CALC

CU= NOT CALC
CZ= NOT CALC

Percent Finer by Weight, %



Particle Diameter, mm.

| CORBELS | GRAVEL | | SAND | | | SILT AND CLAY | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|-----------|-------------------|--------|------|---------------|-----------|--|------|------|----|----|
| | COARSE | FINE | COARSE | MEDIUM | FINE | SILT SIZE | CLAY SIZE | | | | | |
| BORING | SAMPLE | DEPTH | SOIL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | USCS | WC% | PI | LL |
| DIP | ST-12 | 5.20-5.45 | BROWN CLAYEY SILT | | | | | | | 25.5 | | |

3 1.5 3/4 3/8 #4 #10 #20 #40#60 #200

PERMEABILITY ANALYSES

UNDISTURBED SAMPLES

PROJECT NAME: CEEBA
 PROJECT NO.: 00001A
 PERMEABILITY TESTING WITH SOILMO (CELL NO. 00000) - PHASE
 BORING NO.: SF-11 TEST NO.: 001
 SAMPLE NO.: SF-11 CELL NO.: 001A
 DEPTH (FEET): 11.55 LOCATION IN CELL: R-1

CELL PRESSURE (PSIA) 59.00 SPECIFIC GRAVITY 2.70
 BASE PRESSURE (PSIA) 34.70 SECTORS
 TOP PRESSURE (PSIA) 55.20 AVERAGE GRADIENT 10
 AVERAGE EFFECTIVE STRESS (PSIA) 24.05

INITIAL SAMPLE CONDITIONS

AVERAGE LENGTH (cm) 4.136
 AVERAGE DIAMETER (cm) 2.870
 AVERAGE AREA (cm**2) 6.471
 WATER CONTENT (%) 24.7
 DRY DENSITY (pcf) 105.7
 PORE VOLUME (cc) 16.3

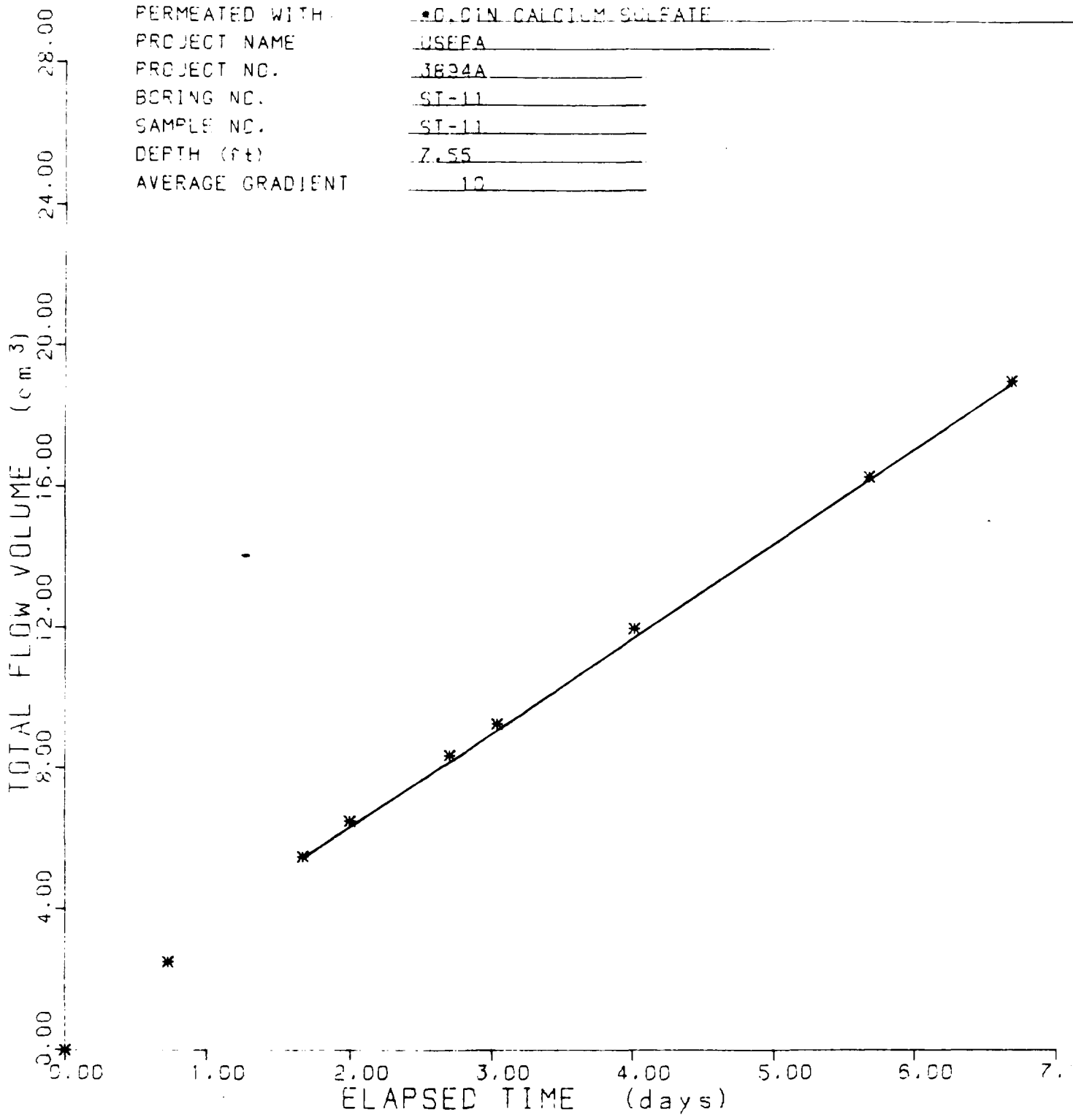
FINAL SAMPLE CONDITIONS

AVERAGE LENGTH (cm) 4.140
 AVERAGE DIAMETER (cm) 2.869
 AVERAGE AREA (cm**2) 6.465
 WATER CONTENT (%) 19.8
 DRY DENSITY (pcf) 105.7
 PORE VOLUME (cc) 16.3

| ELAPSED TIME (days) | TOTAL FLOW (cc) |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 00 | 0.0 |
| .73 | 2.5 |
| 1.67 | 5.5 |
| 2.00 | 6.5 |
| 2.70 | 8.4 |
| 3.04 | 9.3 |
| 4.02 | 12.0 |
| 5.68 | 16.3 |
| 6.69 | 19.0 |

****ST
 OK

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| VISUAL DESCRIPTION | • LAYERED DARK GRAY CLAY |
| PERMEATED WITH | • D.D.W. CALCIUM SULFATE |
| PROJECT NAME | USEPA |
| PROJECT NO. | J824A |
| BORING NO. | ST-11 |
| SAMPLE NO. | ST-11 |
| DEPTH (ft) | 7.55 |
| AVERAGE GRADIENT | 10 |



$K_{23} = 6.63E-08$ CM/SEC FROM $T_1 = 1.67$ TO $T_2 = 6.69$

PROJECT NAME USEPA
 PROJECT NO. 3894A
 PERMEABILITY TESTING WITH #0.01N CALCIUM SULFATE
 BORING NO. SF-11 TEST NO. 1-2
 SAMPLE NO. SF-11 CELL NO. C-24
 DEPTH (FT) 7.55 LOCATION IN CELL F-1

CELL PRESSURE (psi) 58.00 SPECIFIC GRAVITY 2.70
 BASE PRESSURE (psi) 55.50 (assumed)
 TOP PRESSURE (psi) 52.50 AVERAGE GRADIENT 19
 AVERAGE EFFECTIVE STRESS (psi) 3.95

INITIAL SAMPLE CONDITIONS

AVERAGE LENGTH (in) 4.136
 AVERAGE DIAMETER (in) 2.870
 AVERAGE AREA (in**2) 6.471
 WATER CONTENT (%) 10.1
 DRY DENSITY (pcf) 119.7
 PORE VOLUME (cc) 127

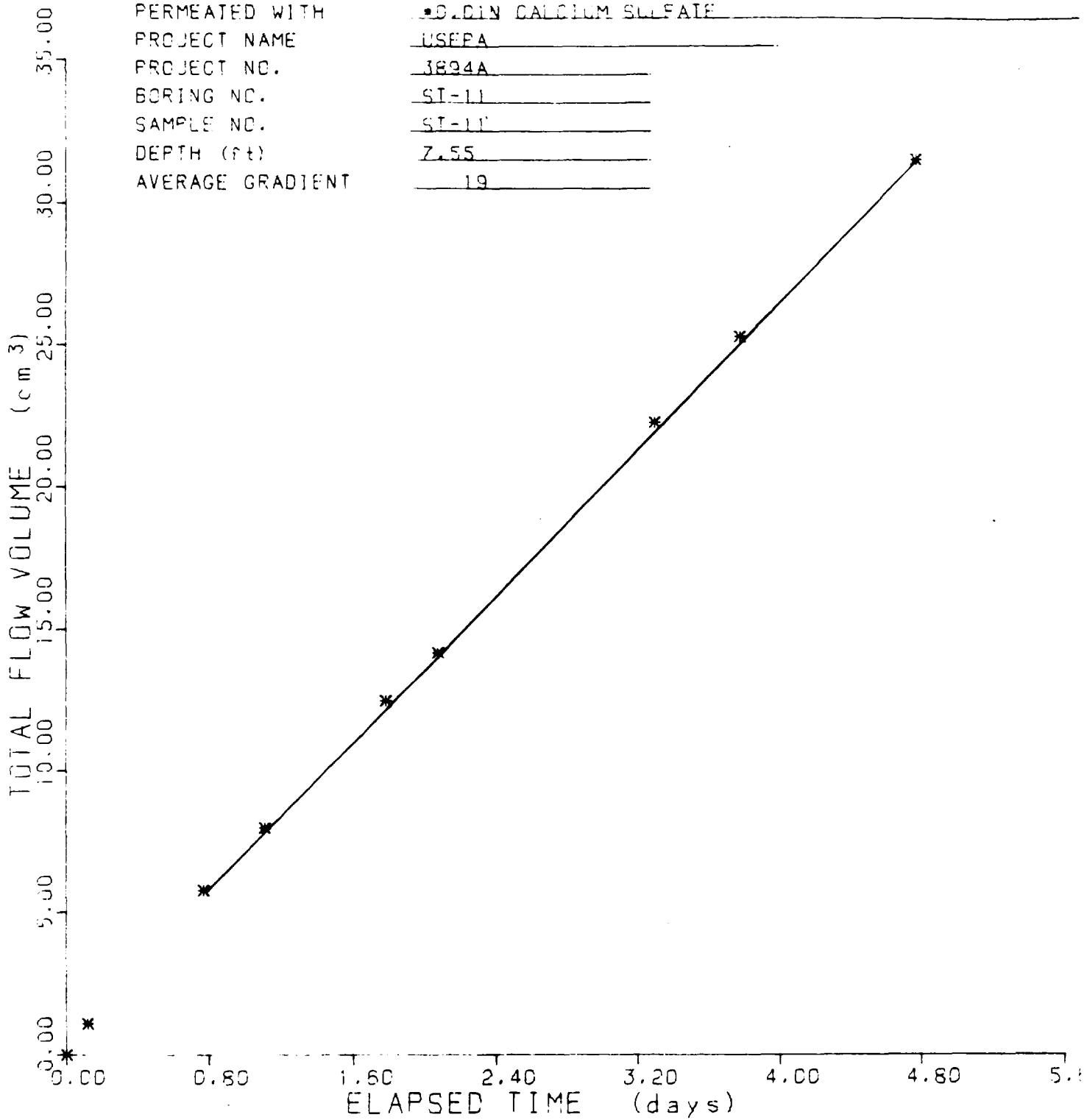
FINAL SAMPLE CONDITIONS

AVERAGE LENGTH (in) 4.140
 AVERAGE DIAMETER (in) 2.869
 AVERAGE AREA (in**2) 6.465
 WATER CONTENT (%) 19.8
 DRY DENSITY (pcf) 119.6
 PORE VOLUME (cc) 127

| ELAPSED TIME (days) | TOTAL FLOW (cc) |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 0.00 | 0 |
| .12 | 1.1 |
| .77 | 5.8 |
| 1.11 | 8.0 |
| 1.78 | 12.5 |
| 2.07 | 14.2 |
| 3.30 | 22.3 |
| 3.78 | 25.3 |
| 4.78 | 31.5 |

****ST
 OK.

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| VISUAL DESCRIPTION | LAYERED DARK GRAY CLAY |
| PERMEATED WITH | 0.01N CALCIUM SULFATE |
| PROJECT NAME | USEPA |
| PROJECT NO. | 3894A |
| BORING NO. | SI-11 |
| SAMPLE NO. | SI-11' |
| DEPTH (ft) | 7.55 |
| AVERAGE GRADIENT | 19 |



$K_{20} = 8.70E-08$ CM/SEC FROM $T_1 = 0.77$ TO $T_2 = 4.78$

PROJECT NAME USEPA
 PROJECT NO. 3984A
 PERMEABILITY TESTING WITH #0.01N CALCIUM SULFATE
 BORING NO. ST-12 TEST NO. 1-1
 SAMPLE NO. ST-12 CELL NO. C-16
 DEPTH (ft) 5.45 LOCATION IN CELL F-1

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------------|------|
| CELL PRESSURE (psi) | 58.00 | SPECIFIC GRAVITY | 2.70 |
| BASE PRESSURE (psi) | 56.70 | (assumed) | |
| TOP PRESSURE (psi) | 55.20 | AVERAGE GRADIENT | 10 |
| AVERAGE EFFECTIVE STRESS (psi) | | | 2.05 |

INITIAL SAMPLE CONDITIONS

| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| AVERAGE LENGTH (in) | 4.086 |
| AVERAGE DIAMETER (in) | 2.860 |
| AVERAGE AREA (in**2) | 6.424 |
| WATER CONTENT (%) | 25.0 |
| DRY DENSITY (pcf) | 100.0 |
| PORE VOLUME (cc) | 175 |

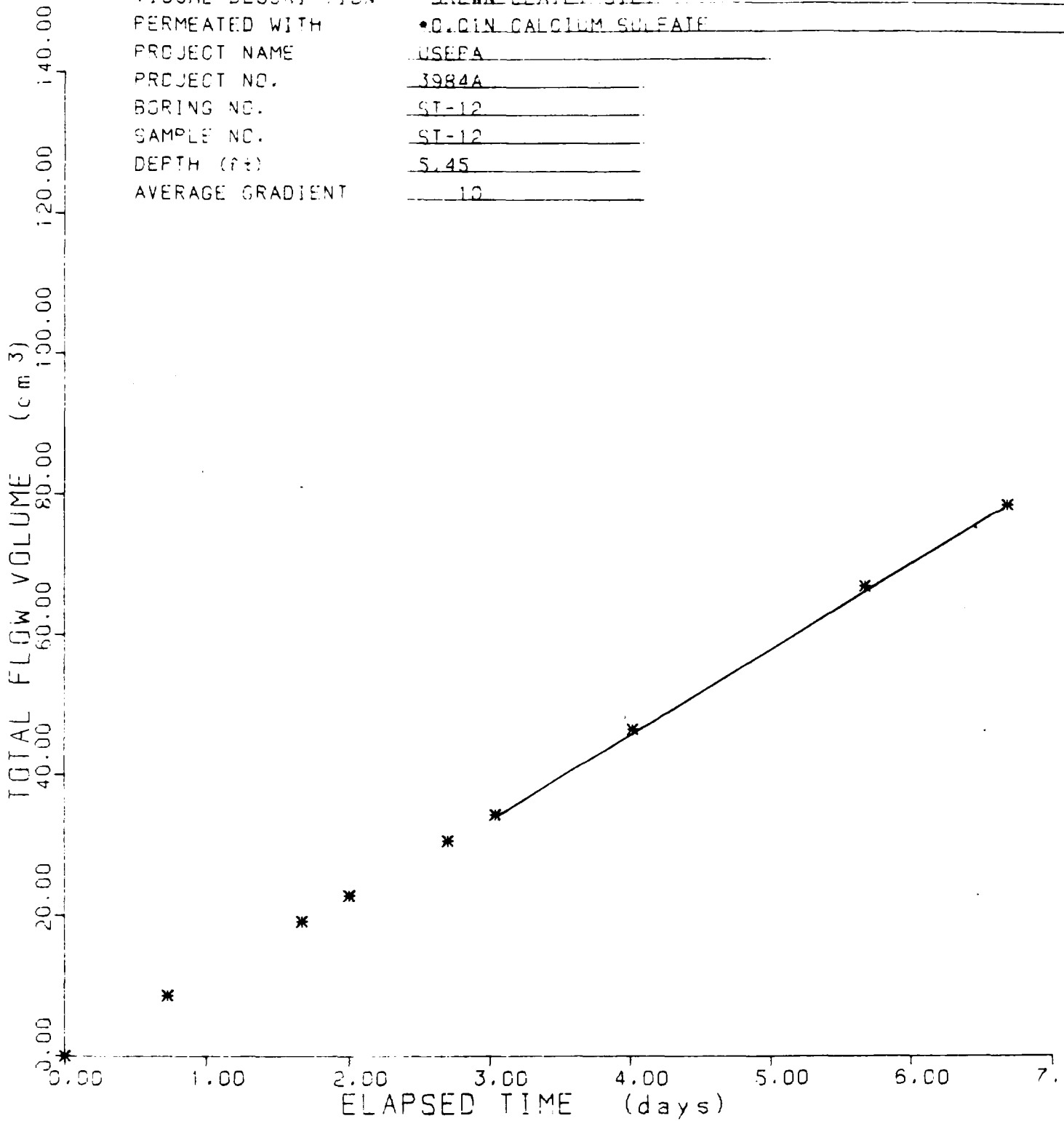
FINAL SAMPLE CONDITIONS

| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| AVERAGE LENGTH (in) | 4.062 |
| AVERAGE DIAMETER (in) | 2.860 |
| AVERAGE AREA (in**2) | 6.423 |
| WATER CONTENT (%) | 25.9 |
| DRY DENSITY (pcf) | 100.6 |
| PORE VOLUME (cc) | 172 |

| ELAPSED TIME (days) | TOTAL FLOW (cc) |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| .00 | .0 |
| .73 | 8.6 |
| 1.67 | 19.2 |
| 2.00 | 22.9 |
| 2.70 | 30.7 |
| 3.04 | 34.4 |
| 4.02 | 46.7 |
| 5.68 | 67.0 |
| 6.69 | 78.6 |

****ST
 OK,

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| VISUAL DESCRIPTION | • BROWN CLAYEY SILT |
| PERMEATED WITH | • 0.01N CALCIUM SULFATE |
| PROJECT NAME | USEPA |
| PROJECT NO. | 3984A |
| BORING NO. | ST-12 |
| SAMPLE NO. | ST-12 |
| DEPTH (ft) | 5.45 |
| AVERAGE GRADIENT | 10 |



$K_{20} = 2.95E-07$ CM/SEC FROM $T_1 = 3.04$ TO $T_2 = 6.69$

PROJECT NAME USEPA
 PROJECT NO. 1984A
 PERMEABILITY TESTING WITH 40.00M CALCIUM SULFATE
 BORING NO. ST-12 TEST NO. 1-2
 SAMPLE NO. ST-12 CELL NO. 0-15
 DEPTH (FT) 5.45 LOCATION IN CELL P-1

CELL PRESSURE (psi) 58.00 SPECIFIC GRAVITY 2.70
 BASE PRESSURE (psi) 35.50 (assumed)
 TOP PRESSURE (psi) 52.60 AVERAGE GRADIENT 20
 AVERAGE EFFECTIVE STRESS (psi) 3.95

INITIAL SAMPLE CONDITIONS

AVERAGE LENGTH (in) 4.086
 AVERAGE DIAMETER (in) 2.860
 AVERAGE AREA (in**2) 6.424
 WATER CONTENT (%) 25.0
 DRY DENSITY (pcf) 100.0
 PORE VOLUME (cc) 175

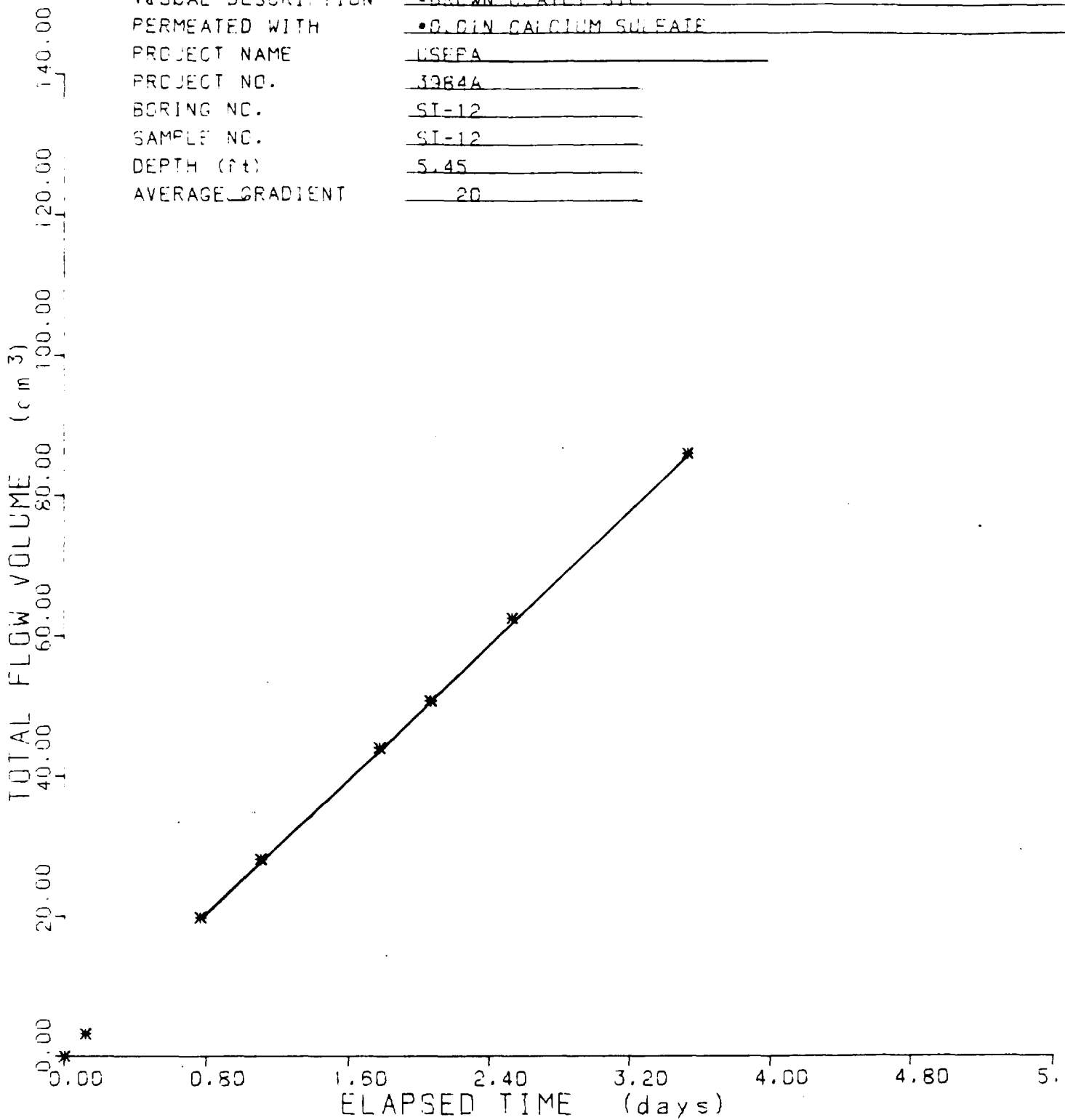
FINAL SAMPLE CONDITIONS

AVERAGE LENGTH (in) 4.062
 AVERAGE DIAMETER (in) 2.860
 AVERAGE AREA (in**2) 6.423
 WATER CONTENT (%) 25.9
 DRY DENSITY (pcf) 100.6
 PORE VOLUME (cc) 172

| ELAPSED TIME (days) | TOTAL FLOW (cc) |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| .00 | .0 |
| .12 | 5.2 |
| .77 | 19.8 |
| 1.11 | 28.1 |
| 1.78 | 44.1 |
| 2.07 | 50.8 |
| 2.07 | 50.8 |
| 2.54 | 62.6 |
| 3.54 | 86.1 |

****ST
 OK.

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| VISUAL DESCRIPTION | •BROWN CLAYEY SILT |
| PERMEATED WITH | •0.01N CALCIUM SULFATE |
| PROJECT NAME | USEPA |
| PROJECT NO. | 3384A |
| BORING NO. | SI-12 |
| SAMPLE NO. | SI-12 |
| DEPTH (ft) | 5.45 |
| AVERAGE GRADIENT | 20 |



$K_{20} = 3.21E-07$ CM/SEC FROM $T_1 = 0.77$ TO $T_2 = 3.54$

APPENDIX G - SUPPLEMENTAL REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION SAMPLE LOCATION MAP

PINETTE'S SALVAGE YARD SITE
USEPA REGION I
WORK ASSIGNMENT NO. 148-1L34

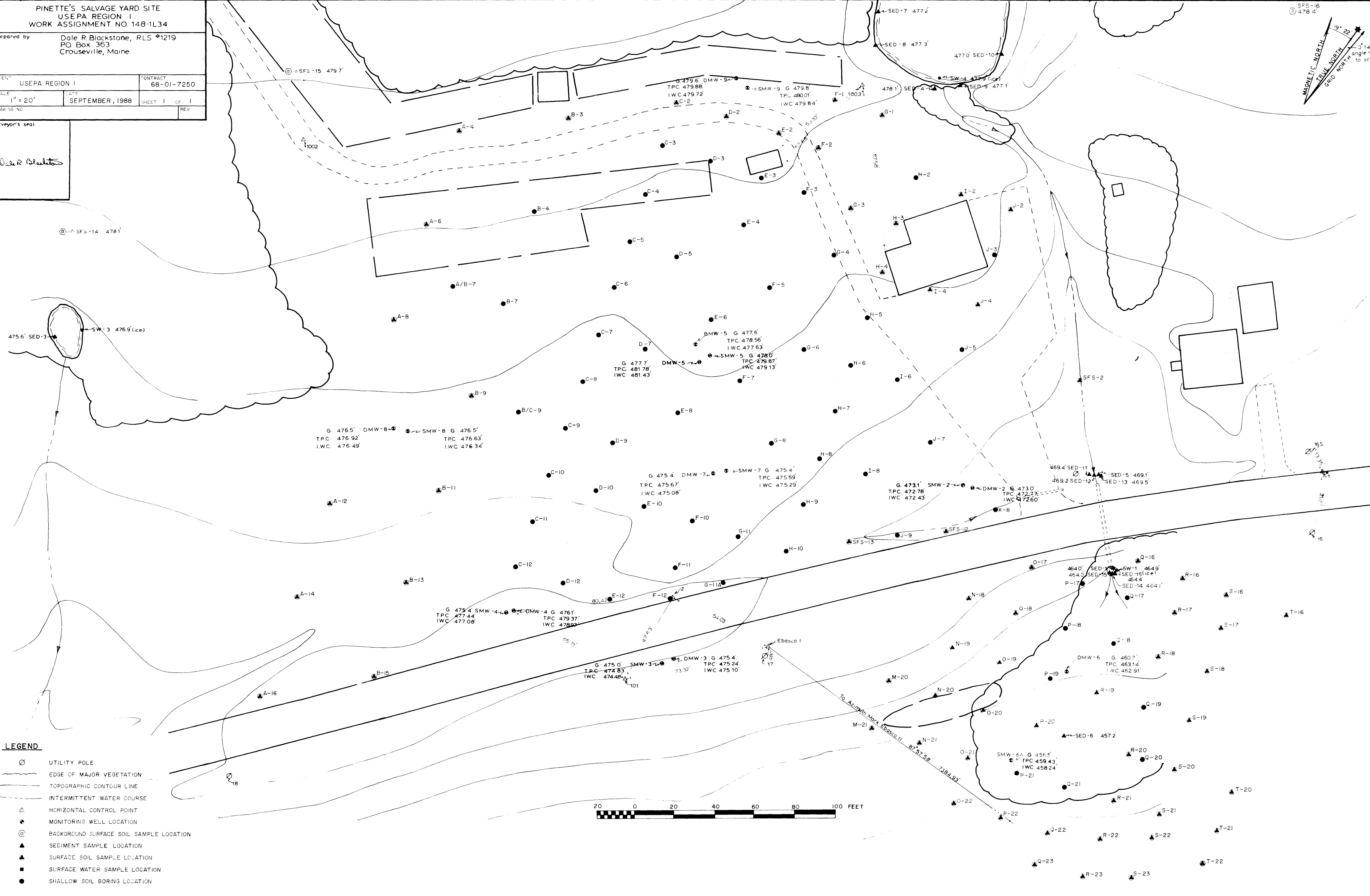
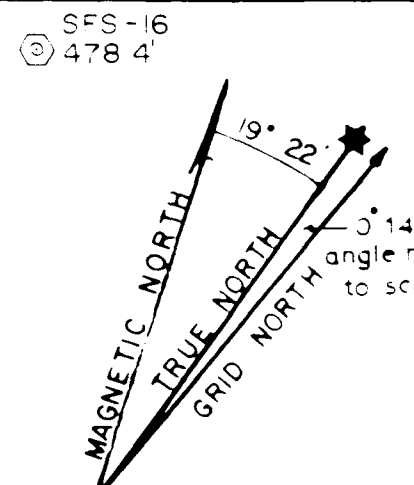
Prepared by Dale R. Blackstone, RLS #1219
P.O. Box 363
Crouseville, Maine

USEPA REGION I CONTRACT 68-01-7250

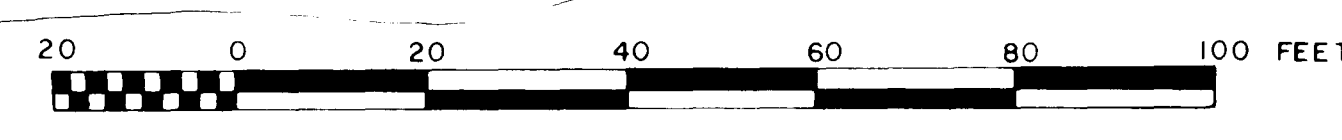
SCALE 1" = 20' DATE SEPTEMBER, 1988 SHEET 1 OF 1

DRAWING NO. REV.

Surveyor's seal
Dale R. Blackstone



- LEGEND**
- ⊙ UTILITY POLE
 - EDGE OF MAJOR VEGETATION
 - TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOUR LINE
 - - - INTERMITTENT WATER COURSE
 - △ HORIZONTAL CONTROL POINT
 - MONITORING WELL LOCATION
 - ⊙ BACKGROUND SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION
 - ▲ SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATION
 - ▲ SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION
 - SURFACE WATER SAMPLE LOCATION
 - SHALLOW SOIL BORING LOCATION



#33701 pg 142

APPENDIX H

TOXICITY PROFILES FOR
SELECTED CHEMICALS OF CONCERN
AT THE PINETTES SITE

APPENDIX H

ACETONE

Acetone is absorbed in humans and animals following oral or inhalation exposure (EPA 1984). Acetone vapors as high as 2,150 ppm produce irritation of the mucosal membranes in humans (EPA 1984). In rats, slight increases in organ weights and decreases in body weights have been observed following long-term exposure to acetone (EPA 1986).

EPA (1988) derived an oral reference dose (RfD) for acetone of 0.1 mg/kg/day based on a study sponsored by the EPA Office of Solid Waste (EPA 1986) in which increased liver and kidney weights and nephrotoxicity were observed in rats exposed orally to acetone; an uncertainty factor of 1,000 was used to derive the RfD.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1984. Health Effects Assessment for Acetone. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. EPA 540/1-86-016

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1986. Ninety-Day Gavage Study in Albino Rats Using Acetone. Office of Solid Waste, Washington, DC. As cited in EPA 1988

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio

ANTIMONY

Antimony is a metal which occurs both in the trivalent and pentavalent oxidation states (EPA 1980). Absorption of this metal via oral and inhalation routes is low (EPA 1980). Humans and animals exposed orally or through inhalation to either trivalent or pentavalent forms of antimony displayed electrocardiogram (ECG) changes and myocardial lesions (EPA 1980).

Pneumoconiosis has been observed in humans exposed by inhalation and dermatitis has occurred in individuals exposed either orally or dermally. Oral administration of therapeutic doses in humans has been associated with nausea, vomiting, and hepatic necrosis (EPA 1980). A single report (Balyeava 1967) noted an increase in spontaneous abortions, premature births, and gynecological problems in 318 female workers exposed to a mixture of antimony metal, antimony trioxide, and antimony pentasulfide dusts.

EPA (1988) derived an oral RfD of 4×10^{-4} mg/kg/day for antimony based on a chronic oral study (Schroeder et al. 1970) in which rats given the metal in drinking water had altered blood glucose and blood cholesterol levels and decreased lifespan. An uncertainty factor of 1,000 was used to derive the oral RfD.

BALYAEVA, A.P. 1967. The effects of antimony on reproduction. Gig. Truda
Prof. Zabol. 11:32

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1980. Ambient Water Quality Criteria
for Antimony. Office of Water Regulations and Standards, Washington, D.C.
EPA 440/5-80-020

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988. Integrated Risk Information
System (IRIS). Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati,
Ohio

SCHROEDER, H.A., MITCHNER, M., and NASAR, A.P. 1970. Zirconium, niobium,
antimony, vanadium, and lead in rats: Lifetime studies. J. Nutr.
100:59-66

ARSENIC

Arsenic is readily absorbed via the oral and inhalation routes. Both inorganic and organic forms of arsenic are readily absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract; more soluble forms are more readily absorbed than the insoluble forms (EPA 1984). Approximately 95 percent of soluble inorganic arsenic administered to rats is absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract (Coulson et al. 1935, Ray-Bettley and O'Shea 1975). Approximately 70 to 80 percent of arsenic deposited in the respiratory tract of humans has been shown to be absorbed (Holland et al. 1959). Dermal absorption is not significant (EPA 1984).

Acute exposure of humans to the metal arsenic has been associated with gastrointestinal effects, hemolysis, and neuropathy. Chronic exposure of humans to this metal can produce toxic effects on both the peripheral and central nervous systems, keratosis, hyperpigmentation, precancerous dermal lesions, and cardiovascular damage (EPA 1984). Arsenic is embryotoxic, fetotoxic, and teratogenic in several animals species (EPA 1984). Arsenic is a known human carcinogen. Epidemiological studies of workers in smelters and in plants manufacturing arsenical pesticides have shown that inhalation of arsenic is strongly associated with lung cancer and perhaps with hepatic angiosarcoma (EPA 1984). Ingestion of arsenic has been linked to a form of skin cancer and more recently to bladder, liver, and lung cancer (Tseng et al. 1968, Chen et al. 1986).

EPA has classified arsenic in Group A--Human Carcinogen, and has developed inhalation and oral cancer potency factors of $50 \text{ (mg/kg/day)}^{-1}$ and $1.75 \text{ (mg/kg/day)}^{-1}$, respectively (EPA 1988a, 1988b). The inhalation potency factor is the geometric mean value of potency factors derived from four occupational exposure studies on two different exposure populations (EPA 1984). The oral cancer potency factor was based on an epidemiological study in Taiwan which indicated an increased incidence of skin cancer in individuals exposed to arsenic in drinking water (Tseng 1977). EPA (1988b) has reported an oral reference dose of $1 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mg/kg/day}$ based on the study by Tseng (1977) in which investigating blackfoot disease was observed in humans exposed to arsenic in their drinking water. An uncertainty factor of 1 was used to develop the RFD.

- CHEN, C., CHUANG, Y. YOU, S., LIN, T., and WU, H. 1986. A retrospective study on malignant neoplasms of bladder, lung, and liver in blackfoot disease endemic area in Taiwan. *Br. J. Cancer* 53:399-405
- COULSON, E.J., REMINGTON, R.E., and LYNCH, K.M. 1935. Metabolism in the rat of the naturally occurring arsenic of shrimp as compared with arsenic trioxide. *J. Nutr.* 10:255-270
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1984. Health Assessment Document for Inorganic Arsenic. Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Washington D.C. EPA 600/8-83-021F
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988a. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). Health Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, OH
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988b. Health Assessment Summary quarterly update. Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Cincinnati, OH. June 1988.
- FERM, V.H. 1977. Arsenic as a teratogenic agent. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 19:215-217
- HANLON, D.P., and FERM, V.H. 1977. Placental permeability of arsenate ion during early embryogenesis in the hamster. *Experientia* 33:1221-1222
- HOLLAND, R.H., MCCALL, M.S., and LANZ, H.C. 1959. A study of inhaled arsenic-74 in man. *Cancer Res.* 19:1154-1156
- KADOWAKI, K. 1960. Studies on the arsenic contents in organic tissues of the normal Japanese. *Osaka City Med. J.* 9:2083-2099, (In Japanese with English summary as reported in EPA 1984)
- KAGEY, B.T., BUMGARNER, J.E., and CREASON, J.P. 1977. Arsenic levels in maternal-fetal tissue sets. *Trace Subst. Environ. Health* 11:252-256
- RAY-BETTLEY, F., and O'SHEA, J.A. 1975. The absorption of arsenic and its relation to carcinoma. *Br. J. Dermatol.* 92:563-568
- TSENG, W.P., CHU, H.M., HOW, S.W., FONG, J.M., LIN, C.S., and YEH, S. 1968. Prevalence of skin cancer in an endemic area of chronic arsenicism in Taiwan. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 40:453-463
- TSENG, W.P. 1977. Effects and dose-response relationships of skin cancer and blackfoot disease with arsenic. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 19:109-119
- U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1984. Health assessment document for inorganic arsenic. Final report. EPA-660/8-83-021F. Office of Health and Environmental Assessment

BENZENE

Benzene is readily absorbed following oral and inhalation (EPA 1985). The toxic effects of benzene vapors in humans and other animals following exposure by inhalation include central nervous system effects, hematological effects, and immune system depression. In humans, acute exposures to high concentrations of benzene vapors has been associated with dizziness, nausea, vomiting, headache, drowsiness, narcosis, coma, and death (NAS 1976). Chronic exposure to benzene vapors can produce reduced leukocyte, platelet, and red blood cell count (EPA 1985). Benzene induced both solid tumors and leukemias in rats exposed by gavage (Maltoni et al. 1985). Many studies have also described a causal relationship between exposure to benzene by inhalation (either alone or in combination with other chemicals) and leukemia in humans (IARC 1982).

Applying EPA's criteria for evaluating the overall evidence of carcinogenicity to humans, benzene is classified in Group A (Human Carcinogen) based on adequate evidence of carcinogenicity from epidemiological studies. EPA (1988) derived both an oral and an inhalation cancer potency factor for benzene of $2.9 \times 10^{-2} \text{ (mg/kg/day)}^{-1}$. This value was based on several studies which increased incidences of nonlymphocytic leukemia were observed in humans occupationally exposed to benzene principally by inhalation (Rinsky 1981, Ott 1978, Wong 1983).

- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1984. Health Effects Assessment for Benzene. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office. Cincinnati, Ohio. September 1984. EPA 540/1-86-037
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1985. Drinking Water Criteria document for Benzene (Final Draft). Office of Drinking Water, Washington, D.C. April 1985
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1986. Evaluation of the Potential Carcinogenicity of Benzene (71-43-2). Prepared by Carcinogen Assessment Group for Office of Emergency and Remedial Response and Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. Washington, D.C. OHEA-C-073-29
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio
- INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER (IARC). 1982. IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans. Volume 27: Some Aromatic Amines, Anthraquinones and Nitroso Compounds, and Inorganic Fluorides Used in Drinking-Water and Dental Preparations. World Health Organization, Lyon, France
- MALTONI, C., CONTI, B., COTTI, G., and BELPOGGI, F. 1985. Experimental studies on benzene carcinogenicity at the Bologna Institute of Oncology: Current results and ongoing research. Am. J. Ind. Med. 7:415-446
- NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE (NAS). 1976. Health Effects of Benzene: A Review Committee on Toxicology, Assembly of Life Sciences. National Research Council, Washington, D.C.
- OTT, M.G., TOWNSEND, J.C., FISHBECK, W.A., and LANGNER, R.A. 1978. Mortality among individuals occupationally exposed to benzene. Arch. Environ. Health 33:3-10
- RINSKY, R.A., YOUNG, R.J., and SMITH, A.B. 1981. Leukemia in benzene workers. Am. J. Ind. Med. 3:217-245
- WONG, O., MORGAN, R.W., AND WHORTON, M.D. 1983. Comments on the NIOSH Study of Leukemia in Benzene Workers. Technical report submitted to Gulf Canada, Ltd. by Environmental Health Associates

BERYLLIUM

Beryllium is not readily absorbed by any route of exposure. Occupational exposure to beryllium results in high levels being seen in the bone, liver and kidney (EPA 1986). Acute respiratory effects due to beryllium exposure include rhinitis, pharyngitis, tracheobronchitis, and acute pneumonitis. Dermal exposure to soluble beryllium compounds can cause contact dermatitis, ulceration and granulomas (Hammond and Beliles 1980). Ocular effects include conjunctivitis and corneal ulceration from splash burns. The most common clinical symptoms caused by chronic beryllium exposure are granulomatous lung inflammation (IARC 1980, EPA 1986). Chronic skin lesions sometimes appear after a long latent period in conjunction with the pulmonary effects. Systemic effects from beryllium exposure may include right heart enlargement with accompanying cardiac failure, liver and spleen enlargement, cyanosis, digital clubbing, and kidney stone development (EPA 1986). Beryllium has been shown to be carcinogenic in experimental animals resulting primarily in lung and/or bone tumors when given by injection, intratracheal administration, or inhalation (EPA 1986). Several epidemiological studies have suggested that occupational exposure to beryllium may result in an increased lung cancer risk although the data are inconclusive (EPA 1986).

Beryllium has been classified by EPA in Group B2--Probable Human Carcinogen based on limited evidence of carcinogenicity from epidemiological studies (EPA 1986). The Carcinogen Assessment Group (CAG) calculated an inhalation cancer potency factor of $8.4 \text{ (mg/kg/day)}^{-1}$ based on an epidemiological study by Wagoner et al. (1980) and the industrial hygiene reviews by NIOSH (1972) and Eisenbud and Lisson (1983) (EPA 1986). EPA (1988) developed an oral reference dose (RfD) for beryllium of 0.005 mg/kg/day based on a study by Schroeder and Mitchner (1975) in which rats exposed to 5 ppm beryllium sulfate in drinking water for lifetime did not exhibit adverse effects; an uncertainty factor of 100 was used to develop the RfD.

- EISENBUD, M., and LISSON, J. 1983. Epidemiological aspects of beryllium-induced nonmalignant lung disease: A 20-year update. JOM J. Occup. Med. 25:198
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1986. Health Assessment Document for Beryllium. Review Draft. Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Washington, D.C. EPA 600/8-84-026B. April 1986
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio
- HAMMOND, P.B., and BELILES, R.P. 1980. Metals. In: Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, 2nd Ed., Doull, J., Klaassen, C.D., and Amdur, M.O. (eds.), Macmillan Publishing Co., New York, Toronto, and London. Pp. 438-439
- INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER (IARC). 1980. Some Metals and Metallic Compounds. Vol. 23: IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans. World Health Organization, Lyon, France. Pp. 143-204
- NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (NIOSH). 1972. Occupational Exposure to Beryllium. HSM 72-10268. Washington, D.C.
- SCHROEDER, H.A., AND MITCHNER, M. 1975. Life-term studies in rats: Effects of aluminum, barium, beryllium, and tungsten. J. Nutr. 105:421-421

BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE

Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate also known as di-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) is readily absorbed following oral or inhalation exposure (EPA 1980). DEHP is reported to be carcinogenic in rats and mice, causing increased incidences of hepatocellular carcinomas or neoplastic nodules following oral administration (NTP 1982). Chronic exposure to relatively high concentrations of DEHP in the diet can cause retardation of growth and increased liver and kidney weights in laboratory animals (NTP 1982, EPA 1980). Reduced fetal weight and increased number of resorptions have been observed in rats exposed orally to DEHP (EPA 1980).

DEHP has been classified in Group B2--Probable Human Carcinogen (EPA 1986). EPA (1988) calculated an oral cancer potency factor for DEHP of 1.4×10^{-2} (mg/kg/day)⁻¹ based on data from the NTP (1982) study. EPA has recommended an oral reference dose (RfD) for DEHP of 0.02 mg/kg/day based on a study by Carpenter et al. (1953) in which increased liver weight was observed in female guinea pigs exposed to 19 mg/kg bw/day in the diet for 1 year (EPA 1988); an uncertainty factor of 1,000 was used to develop the RfD.

- CARPENTER, C.P., WEIL, C.S., and SMYTH, H.F. 1953. Chronic oral toxicity of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate for rats, guinea pigs, and dogs. Arch. Indust. Hyg. Occup. Med. 8:219-226
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1980. Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Phthalate Esters. Office of Water Regulations and Standards, Criteria and Standards Division, Washington, D.C. October 1980. EPA 40/5-80-067
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1986. Superfund Public Health Evaluation Manual. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, D.C. EPA 540/1-86-060
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio
- NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM (NTP). 1982. Carcinogenesis Bioassay of Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in F344 Rats and B6C3F₁ Mice. Feed Study. NTP Technical Report Series No. 217, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. NIH Publication No. 82-1773. NTP-80-37

2-BUTANONE (METHYL ETHYL KETONE)

Absorption of methyl ethyl ketone from the gastrointestinal tract and from the lungs has been inferred from systemic toxic effects observed following acute oral exposure and acute and subchronic inhalation exposures (Lande et al. 1976). Schwetz et al. (1974) reported that rats exposed to inhaled methyl ethyl ketone at concentrations of 3,000 ppm displayed retarded fetal development and teratogenic effects (acaudia, imperforate anus, and brachygnathia). Inhaled methyl ethyl ketone also produces hepatotoxicity and neurological effects in rats (Cavender et al. 1983, Takeuchi et al. 1983).

EPA (1988a) determined an oral reference dose (RfD) of 5×10^{-2} mg/kg/day for methyl ethyl ketone based on a study by LaBelle and Brieger (1955) in which no effects were observed in 25 rats exposed to 235 ppm (693 mg/m^3 or 46 mg/kg/day) methyl ethyl ketone for 7 hours/day, 5 days/week for 12 weeks. Higher doses have resulted in fetotoxic effects in rats exposed to methyl ethyl ketone via inhalation (1958 mg/m^3 or 130 mg/kg/day) (Schwetz et al. 1974). EPA (1988b) also derived an inhalation RfD of 9×10^{-2} mg/kg/day based on the LaBelle and Brieger (1955) study. An uncertainty factor of 1,000 was used to calculate both oral and inhalation RfDs.

CAVENDER, F.L., CASEY, H.W., SALEM, H., SWENBERG, J.A., and GARALLA, E.J.
1983. A 90-day vapor inhalation toxicity study of methyl ethyl ketone.
Fund. Appl. Toxicol. 3:264-270

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988a. Integrated Risk Information
Systems (IRIS). Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati,
Ohio

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988b. Memorandum from Chris DeRosa to
Bruce Means. June Quarterly Update for HEA and HEED Chemicals. July 15

LABELLE, C.W., and BRIEGER, H. 1955. Vapor toxicity of a composite solvent
and its principal components. Arch. Ind. Health 12:623-627

LANDE, S.S., DURKIN, P.R., CHRISTOPHER, D.H., HOWARD, P.H., and SAXENA, J.
1976. Investigation of Selected Potential Environmental Contaminants:
Ketonic Solvents. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
EPA 560/2-76-003

SCHWETZ, B.A., LEONG, B.K.J., and GEHRING, P.J. 1974. Embryo- and
fetotoxicity of inhaled carbon tetrachloride, 1,1-dichloroethane and
methyl ethyl ketone in rats. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 28:452-464

TAKEUCHI, Y., ONO, Y., HISANAGA, N., ET AL. 1983. An experimental study of
the combined effects of n-hexane and methyl ethyl ketone. Br. J. Ind.
Med. 40:199-203

CHLOROBENZENE

Evidence from toxicity studies suggests that chlorobenzene is absorbed after oral, inhalation, and dermal exposure (EPA 1985). Acute and chronic exposure to chlorobenzene has been associated in humans and experimental animals with central nervous system (CNS) effects, liver and kidney lesions, and respiratory distress. Results of reproductive studies with rats and dogs also indicate that chlorobenzene induces testicular lesions (EPA 1985).

EPA (1988) derived an oral RfD for chlorobenzene of 3×10^{-2} mg/kg/day based on a study by Monsanto (1967) in which dogs were administered chlorobenzene in capsules for 90 days; an uncertainty factor of 1,000 was used to develop the RfD. EPA (1988) also reported an inhalation RfD for chlorobenzene of 5×10^{-3} mg/kg/day based on a study by Dilley (1977) in which rats were exposed to chlorobenzene 7 hours/day, 5 days/week for 120 days; and uncertainty factor of 10,000 was used to develop the RfD.

DILLEY, J.V. 1977. Toxic Evaluation of Inhaled Chlorobenzene. NIOSH, DHEW, Cincinnati, OH. Contract 210-76-0126

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1985. Health Assessment Document for Chlorinated Benzenes. Final Report. Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Washington, D.C. EPA/600/8-84/015F

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988. Health Effects Assessment for Chlorobenzene. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, D.C. EPA/540/1-86-040

MONSANTO COMPANY. 1967. 13-Week Oral Administration--Dogs, Monochlorobenzene. U.S. EPA, OPTS, Washington, D.C. TSCA Sec 8(d) submission 8DHQ-1078-0202(2)

CHLOROETHANE (ETHYL CHLORIDE)

Chloroethane is primarily absorbed through the lungs, although some dermal absorption may occur. Absorption and excretion of chloroethane occurs rapidly via the lungs; it is not metabolized to a significant degree (Clayton and Clayton 1981). Severe acute inhalation of chloroethane by humans produces minor neurological effects that are manifested as stupor and lack of coordination, and in some incidences as cardiac arrhythmia produced by the potentiation of adrenalin (Clayton and Clayton 1981). Acute inhalation of chloroethane by animals has produced histological or pathological changes in the liver, brain, and lungs (Troshina 1964). Chronic exposure of animals to chloroethane produced kidney damage and fatty changes in the liver, and at high levels has upset cardiac rhythm (EPA 1985). Studies assessing the mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of chloroethane are currently being conducted (EPA 1985).

CLAYTON, G. and CLAYTON, F., ed. 1981. Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology: Volume 2B-Toxicology. 3rd ed. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1985. Chemical, Physical, and Biological Properties of Compounds Present at Hazardous Waste Sites. Final Report: Methyl Chloride. Prepared for EPA by Clement Associates, Inc., Arlington, Va. September 27

TROSHINA, M. 1964. Toksikol. Novykh. Prom. Khim. Veshchestv. 6: 45 (through Chem. Abstr.) (As cited in Clayton and Clayton 1981)

CHLOROMETHANE (METHYL CHLORIDE)

Chloromethane is primarily absorbed by inhalation, although some is absorbed through the skin (NIOSH 1977). The compound is widely distributed in the body and rapidly metabolized and excreted within 24 hours of exposure. Acute exposure to humans produced primarily central nervous system (CNS) effects including headache, drowsiness, giddiness, ataxia, convulsions, hepatic and renal effects, depression of bone marrow activity, coma, and respiratory failure (ACGIH 1986). Symptoms may develop a few hours after exposure to chloromethane. Chronic effects of chloromethane exposure include blurred vision, dizziness, weakness, gastrointestinal disturbances with prolonged vomiting, sleep disturbances, muscular incoordination, and tachycardia (Hansen et al. 1953). Chronic exposure in animals was reported to produce neuromuscular, liver, kidney, and testicular damage and death (Evtushenko 1966, Mitchell et al. 1979, Smith and von Oettingen 1947). Chloromethane has produced teratogenic effects in the form of heart defects in the offspring of exposed mice (CIIT 1981a). Chloromethane was found to be carcinogenic in male mice exposed by inhalation for 24 months, producing tumors of the kidney and liver (CIIT 1981b).

EPA (1988) developed cancer potency factors for chloromethane from kidney tumor data in male mice obtained from the CIIT (1981b) study. An inhalation cancer potency factor of $6.3 \times 10^{-3} \text{ (mg/kg/day)}^{-1}$ was calculated. EPA (1986) also calculated an oral cancer potency factor of $1.3 \times 10^{-2} \text{ (mg/kg/day)}^{-1}$ based on an oral extrapolation from data obtained in the CIIT (1981b) study.

- AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS (ACGIH). 1986. Documentation of the Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices. 5th ed. ACGIH, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio. p. 380
- CHEMICAL INDUSTRY INSTITUTE OF TOXICOLOGY (CIIT). 1981a. Final Report on Structural Teratogenicity Evaluations of Methyl Chloride in Rats and Mice after Inhalation. Prepared by Battelle Columbus Laboratories. April 30. (As cited in EPA 1985)
- CHEMICAL INDUSTRY INSTITUTE OF TOXICOLOGY (CIIT). 1981b. Final Report on 24 Month Inhalation Study on Methyl Chloride. Prepared by Battelle Columbus Laboratories. December 31. (As cited in EPA 1985)
- CLAYTON, G. and CLAYTON, F., ed. 1981. Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology: Volume 2B-Toxicology. 3rd ed. John Wiley and Sons, New York, New York
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1985. Chemical, Physical, and Biological Properties of Compounds Present at Hazardous Waste Sites. Final Report: Methyl Chloride. Prepared for EPA by Clement Associates, Inc., Arlington, Va. September 27
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1986. Health and Environmental Effects Profile for Methyl Chloride. Office of Health and Environmental Assessment. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio (As cited in EPA 1988)
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988. Memorandum for Chris DeRosa, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, OH, to Bruce Means. June Quarterly Update for HEA and HEED Chemicals. July 15
- EVTUSHENKO, G. 1966. Gig. Tr. Prof. Zabol. 10:20 (As cited in Clayton and Clayton 1981)
- HANSEN, H., WEAVER, K., and VENABLE, F. 1953. Arch. Ind. Hyg. Occup. Med. 8:328-334 (As cited in ACGIH 1986)
- MITCHELL, R., PAVKOV, K., EVERETT, R., and HOLZWORTH, D. 1979. CIIT Docket No. 63059. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina (As cited in Clayton and Clayton 1981)
- NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (NIOSH). 1977. Occupational Diseases, A Guide to their Recognition. p. 208 DHEW (NIOSH) Pub. No. 77-181 (June 1977). (As cited in ACGIH 1986)
- SMITH, W. and VON OETTINGEN, W. 1947. J. Ind. Hyg. Toxicol. 29:47 (As cited in Clayton and Clayton 1981)

CHROMIUM

Chromium exists in two states, as chromium (III) and as chromium (VI). Following oral exposure, absorption of chromium (III) is low while absorption of chromium (VI) is high (EPA 1987). Chromium is an essential micronutrient and is not toxic in trace quantities (EPA 1980). High levels of soluble chromium (VI) and chromium (III) can produce kidney and liver damage following acute oral exposure; target organs affected by chronic oral exposure remain unidentified (EPA 1984). Chronic inhalation exposure may cause respiratory system damage (EPA 1984). Further, epidemiological studies of worker populations have clearly established that inhaled chromium (VI) is a human carcinogen; the respiratory passages and the lungs are the target organs (EPA 1984). Inhalation of chromium (III) or ingestion of chromium (VI) or (III) has not been associated with carcinogenicity in humans or experimental animals (EPA 1984). Certain chromium salts have been shown to be teratogenic and embryotoxic in mice and hamsters following intravenous or intraperitoneal injection (EPA 1984).

EPA has classified inhaled chromium (VI) in Group A--Probable Human Carcinogen (EPA 1988). Inhaled chromium (III) and ingested chromium (III) and (VI) have not been classified with respect to carcinogenicity. EPA (1988) developed an inhalation cancer potency factor of $41 \text{ (mg/kg/day)}^{-1}$ for chromium (VI) based on an increased incidence of lung cancer in workers exposed to chromium over a 6 year period, and followed for approximately 40 years (Mancuso 1975). EPA (1988) derived an oral reference dose of $5.0 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mg/kg/day}$ for chromium (VI) based on a study by MacKenzie et al. (1958) in which no observable adverse effects were observed in rats exposed to 2.4 mg chromium (VI)/kg/day in drinking water for 1 year. An uncertainty factor of 500 was used to derive the RfD. EPA (1988) developed an oral RfD of 1 mg/kg/day for chromium (III) based on a study in which rats were exposed to chromic oxide baked in bread; no effects due to chromic oxide treatment were observed at any dose level (Ivankovic and Preussman 1975). A safety factor of 1000 was used to calculate the oral RfD.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1980. Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Chromium. Office of Water Regulations and Standards. Washington, D.C. EPA 440/5-80-035.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1984. Health Assessment Document for Chromium. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Research Triangle Park, N.C. EPA 600/8-83-014F

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1987. Draft Health Advisory for Chromium. Office of Drinking Water, Washington, D.C. March 31, 1987.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio

IVANKOVIC, S., and PREUSSMAN, R. 1975. Absence of toxic and carcinogenic effects after administration of high doses of chromic oxide pigment in subacute and long-term feeding experiments in rats. *Fd. Cosmet. Toxicol.* 13:347-351

MANCUSO, T.F. 1975. International Conference on Heavy Metals in the Environment. Toronto, Canada

MACKENZIE, R.D., BYERRUM, R.V., DECKER, C.F., HOPPERT, C.A., AND LONGHAM, F.L. 1958. Chronic toxicity studies II. Hexavalent and trivalent chromium administered in drinking water to rats. *Arch. Ind. Health.* 18:232-234

DDD, DDE, DDT

DDT and DDE are absorbed through the skin and gastrointestinal tract in humans (EPA 1984). In humans, DDT and its metabolites are stored primarily in adipose tissue; storage of DDT in human tissues can last up to 20 years and tissue storage of DDE can last for the lifetime of the individual (NIOSH 1978). Acute oral exposure to DDT in humans and animals causes dizziness, confusion, tremors, convulsions, and parathesia of the extremities. Allergic reactions in humans following dermal exposure to DDT have also been reported (EPA 1980). Long-term occupational exposure to DDT and DDE results in increased activity in hepatic microsomal enzymes, increased serum concentrations of LDH, SGOT, and cholesterol, decreased serum concentrations of creatinine phosphokinase, increased blood pressure, and increased frequency of miscarriages (NIOSH 1978). Liver effects, neurological effects, immunotoxicity, reduced fertility, embryotoxicity, and fetotoxicity have also been reported in animals exposed to DDT or DDE (NIOSH 1978, McLachlan and Dixon 1972, Schmidt 1973). DDT has been shown to be carcinogenic in mice and rats at several dose levels or dosage regimens. The principal site of action was the liver, but an increased incidence of tumors of the lung and lymphatic system were reported in several investigations (NIOSH 1978, Tomatis et al. 1974, NCI 1978). DDE also caused hepatocellular carcinomas in both sexes in B6C3F1 mice (NCI 1978).

DDD, DDE, and DDT are classified by EPA's Carcinogen Assessment Group in Group B2--Probable Human Carcinogen based on inadequate evidence of carcinogenicity from human studies and sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity from animal studies (EPA 1988). EPA (1988) developed an inhalation and oral cancer potency factor of $0.34 \text{ (mg/kg/day)}^{-1}$ based on the geometric mean of a number of carcinogenicity studies. EPA (1988) also developed an oral RfD for DDT of $5 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mg/kg/day}$ based on a study in which liver lesions were observed in rats fed 5 ppm but not in those fed 1 ppm (0.05 mg/kg/day) DDT (Laug et al. 1950); an uncertainty factor of 100 was used to derive the RfD.

EPA (1988) has reported an oral cancer potency factor of $0.24 \text{ (mg/kg/day)}^{-1}$ for DDD based on a study in which an increased incidence of lung tumors in males and lung and liver tumors in females was observed in mice fed 250 ppm (TWA) DDD

for 13 weeks (Tomatis et al. 1974). EPA (1988) also has reported an oral cancer potency factor of $0.34 \text{ (mg/kg/day)}^{-1}$ for DDE based on the geometric mean obtained from feeding studies in mice and hamsters.

- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1980. Ambient Water Quality Criteria Document for DDT. Office of Water Regulations and Standards, Washington, DC EPA 440/5-80-038
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1984. Health Effects Assessment Document for DDT. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio
- LAUG, E.P., NELSON, A.A., FITZHUGH, O.G., and KUNZE, F.M. 1950. Liver cell alteration and DDT storage in the rat of the rat induced by dietary levels of 1-50 ppm DDT. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 98:268-273
- MCLACHLAN, J.A., and DIXON, R.L. 1972. Gonadal function in mice exposed prenatally to p,p'-DDT. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 22:327
- NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (NIOSH). 1978. Special Occupational Hazard Review: DDT. US DHEW Publ. No. 78-200
- NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE (NCI). Bioassays of DDT, TDE, and p,p'-DDE for Possible Carcinogenicity. NCI-CG-TR-1321
- SCHMIDT, R. 1973. Effects of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenol)-ethane (DDT) on the prenatal development of the mouse. Biol. Rundsch. 11:316-317 (Ger.)
- TOMATIS, L., TURUSOV, V., CHARLES, R.T., BIOCCHI, M., and GATTI, E. 1974. Liver tumors in CF-1 mice exposed for limited periods to technical DDT. Z. Krebsforsch. 82:25-35

1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE

1,2-Dichlorobenzene is readily absorbed through the lungs, skin, and gastrointestinal tract (EPA 1987). The principal toxic effects of this compound in humans and experimental animals from acute and longer-term exposure include central nervous system depression, blood dyscrasias, and lung, kidney, and liver damage (EPA 1985). Chromosome breaks also have been observed in exposed humans (EPA 1987).

EPA (1988) derived an RfD of 9×10^{-2} mg/kg/day for 1,2-dichlorobenzene based on a study in which kidney effects were observed in mice administered 1,2-dichlorobenzene 5 days/week for 103 weeks (Hollingsworth et al. 1958); an uncertainty factor of 100 was used to derive the RfD. EPA (1988) also reported an inhalation reference dose for 1,2-dichlorobenzene of 4×10^{-2} mg/kg/day based on an NTP (1985) study in which decreased body weight was observed in rats exposed to 1,2-dichlorobenzene for up to 7 months (EPA 1985); an uncertainty factor of 1,000 was used to develop the RfD.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1985. Drinking Water Criteria Document for Ortho-Dichlorobenzene, Meta-Dichlorobenzene, and Para-Dichlorobenzene (Draft). Office of Drinking Water, Washington, D.C. June 1985. PB86-117918

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1987. Health Advisory for ortho-, meta-, and para-Dichlorobenzene. Office of Drinking Water, Washington, D.C. March 31, 1987

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988. June Quarterly Update, Health Effects Assessments Summary Table. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. June, 1988

HOLLINGSWORTH, R.L., ROWE, V.K., OYEN, F., TORKELSON, and ADAMS, E.M. 1958. Toxicity of o-dichlorobenzene. Am. Med. Assoc. Arch. Ind. Health 17:180-187

NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM (NTP). Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of 1,2-Dichlorobenzene in F344/N Rats and B6C3F1 Mice. NIH Tech. Rep. Ser. No. 255

1,3-DICHLOROBENZENE

1,3-Dichlorobenzene (1,3-DCB or meta-dichlorobenzene) is absorbed following oral and inhalation exposure (EPA 1985a). Results of pharmacokinetic studies suggest that dichlorobenzenes are readily distributed after absorption regardless of exposure route and that some tissues preferentially accumulate these compounds, particularly the kidney, liver, lung, and adipose tissue (EPA 1985b). 1,3-DCB is metabolized to arene oxide intermediates via action by epoxidase enzymes. Although no studies were available on the acute or chronic effects of 1,3-DCB exposure, these effects are expected to be similar to those associated with 1,2-DCB or 1,4-DCB. Acute exposure to high doses of 1,2-DCB or 1,4-DCB primarily affects the respiratory tract, central nervous system, and hematologic systems. Chronic exposure to 1,2-DCB or 1,4-DCB has been associated with damage to the reticuloendothelial and hematopoietic systems, as well as the central nervous system, liver, and kidneys (NJDWQI 1987). No data are available on either the carcinogenic or reproductive/teratogenic potential of 1,3-DCB.

With respect to carcinogenicity, EPA (1987) has classified 1,3-DCB in Group D--Not Classified. Since no adequate studies on the noncarcinogenic effects of 1,3-DCB were available, EPA (1987) calculated an oral RfD for 1,3-DCB based on subchronic data for 1,2-dichlorobenzene. In two separate unpublished studies (Battelle-Columbus 1978a,b), rats and mice were administered 1,2-dichlorobenzene in corn oil by gavage at doses of 30, 60, 125, 250, or 500 mg/kg/day 5 days/week for 13 weeks. A NOAEL of 125 mg/kg/day was identified from these studies; at higher doses (188 mg/kg/day, 5 days/week) kidney and liver weights increased in rats (Hollingsworth et al. 1958). Applying a safety factor of 1,000 to the NOAEL and adjusting for exposure for 5 days a week, EPA (1987) derived an oral RfD for 1,3-DCB of 8.9×10^{-2} mg/kg/day.

- BATTELLE'S COLUMBUS LABORATORIES. 1978a. Subchronic Toxicity Study: ortho-Dichlorobenzene (C54944), B6C3F1 mice. Subcontract No. 76-34-106002. December 21, 1978 (Unpublished report) (As cited in EPA 1987)
- BATTELLE'S COLUMBUS LABORATORIES. 1978b. Subchronic Toxicity Study: ortho-Dichlorobenzene (C54944), Fischer 344 Rats. Subcontract No. 76-34-106002. (Unpublished report) (As cited in EPA 1987)
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1985a. Drinking Water Criteria Document for ortho-Dichlorobenzene, meta-Dichlorobenzene, and para-Dichlorobenzene (Draft). Office of Drinking Water, Washington, D.C. PB86-117918
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1985b. Health Assessment Document for Chlorinated Benzenes. Final Report. Office of Health and Environmental Assessment. Washington, D.C. EPA/600/8-84/015F
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1987. Health Advisory for ortho-, meta-, and para-Dichlorobenzenes. Office of Drinking Water, Washington, D.C. March 31, 1987
- HOLLINGSWORTH, R.L., ROWE, V.K., OYEN, F., TORKELSON, T.R., and ADAMS, E.M. 1958. Toxicity of o-dichlorobenzene: Studies on animals and industrial experience. *AMA Arch. Ind. Health* 17(1):180-187
- NEW JERSEY DRINKING WATER QUALITY INSTITUTE (NJDWQI). 1987. Maximum Contaminant Level Recommendations for Hazardous Contaminants in Drinking Water. Appendix B: Health-Based Maximum Contaminant Level Support Documents. Submitted to New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Trenton, New Jersey. March 26, 1987

1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE

1,4-dichlorobenzene is a solid used as an air deodorant and as an insecticide. It is readily absorbed through the lungs, skin, and gastrointestinal tract and is widely distributed to various tissues (EPA 1987). The principal toxic effects of this compound in humans and experimental animals from acute and longer-term exposure include central nervous system depression, blood dyscrasias, and lung, kidney, and liver damage (EPA 1985). Chromosome breaks also have been observed in exposed humans (EPA 1987). 1,4-Dichlorobenzene was found to cause liver tumors in mice in a 103-week gavage study (NTP 1986).

EPA classified 1,4-dichlorobenzene in Group B2--Probable Human Carcinogen based on adequate evidence of carcinogenicity in animals (EPA 1987). An oral cancer potency factor of $2.4 \times 10^{-2} \text{ (mg/kg/day)}^{-1}$ has been reported by EPA (EPA 1988). EPA (1987) also derived an oral RfD for 1,4-dichlorobenzene of 0.1 mg/kg/day based on the NTP study in rats and using an uncertainty factor of 1,000. This RfD was used to develop a lifetime health advisory for 1,4-dichlorobenzene

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1985. Drinking Water Criteria Document for Ortho-Dichlorobenzene, Meta-Dichlorobenzene, and Para-Dichlorobenzene (Draft). Office of Drinking Water, Washington, D.C. June 1985. PB86-117918

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1987. Health Advisory for ortho-, meta-, and para-Dichlorobenzene. Office of Drinking Water, Washington, D.C. March 31, 1987

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988. June Quarterly Update, Health Effects Assessments Summary Table. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. June, 1988

NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM. 1986. Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of 1,4-dichlorobenzene in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. U.S. DHHS, NIH Tech. Rep. Ser. No. 319.

DI-n-BUTYL PHTHALATE

Di-n-butyl phthalate is readily absorbed following oral and inhalation exposure (EPA 1980). Reduced fetal weight, increased numbers of resorptions, and dose-related musculoskeletal abnormalities have been observed among fetuses from rats and mice exposed to very high doses of di-n-butyl phthalate during gestation (Shiota and Nishimura 1982).

EPA (1988) calculated an oral reference dose (RfD) for di-n-butyl phthalate based on a study by Smith (1953) in which male Sprague-Dawley rats were fed diets containing 0, 0.01%, 0.05%, 0.25%, or 1.25% dibutyl phthalate for a period of 1 year. One-half of all rats receiving the highest dibutyl phthalate concentration (1.25% of diet, or 600 mg/kg/day) died during the first week of exposure. The remaining animals survived the study with no apparent adverse effects. Using a NOAEL of 125 mg/kg/day (0.25% dibutyl phthalate in diet) and an uncertainty factor of 1,000, an oral reference dose (RfD) of 0.1 mg/kg/day was derived; a LOAEL of 600 mg/kg/day (1.25% dibutyl phthalate in diet) was observed in this study.

REFERENCES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1980. Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Phthalate Esters. Office of Water Regulations and Standards, Washington, D.C. October 1980. EPA 440/5-80-067

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. Revised September 30, 1987

SHIOTA, K., and NISHIMURA, H. 1982. Teratogenicity of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP) and di-n-butyl phthalate (DBP) in mice. Environ. Health Perspect. 45:65-70

SMITH, C.C. 1953. Toxicity of butyl stearate, dibutyl sebacate, dibutyl phthalate, and methoxyethyl oleate. Arch. Ind. Hyg. 7:310 (As cited in EPA 1980, 1987)

DI-n-OCTYL PHTHALATE

Di-n-octyl phthalate is not especially toxic. It is a severe eye and a mild skin irritant in rabbits (NIOSH 1985, NTP/IRLG 1982, EPA 1980). Fetotoxicity and developmental abnormalities were observed in the offspring of rats administered 5 g/kg intraperitoneal injections on days 6 to 15 of gestation (NTP/IRLG 1982, EPA 1980).

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1980. Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Phthalate Esters. Office of Water Regulations and Standards, Washington, D.D. October 1980. EPA 440/5-80-067

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (NIOSH). 1985. Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances Data Base, Washington, D.C. July 1985

NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM AND THE INTERAGENCY REGULATORY LIAISON GROUP (NTP/IRLG). 1982. The Conference on Phthalates. Environ. Health Perspect. 45:1-153

LEAD

Absorption of lead from the gastrointestinal tract of humans is estimated at 10%-15%. For adult humans, the deposition rate of particulate airborne lead is 30%-50%, and essentially all of the lead deposited is absorbed. Lead is stored in the body in bone, kidney, and liver (EPA 1984). The major adverse effects in humans caused by lead include alterations in the hematopoietic and nervous systems. The toxic effects are generally related to the concentration of this metal in blood. Blood concentration levels of over 80 ug/dl in children and over 100 ug/dl in sensitive adults can cause severe, irreversible brain damage, encephalopathy, and possible death. Lower blood concentrations of lead (30-40 ug/dl) have been associated in humans with altered nerve conduction, altered testicular function, renal dysfunction, and anemia. Lead exposure also has been associated in humans with spontaneous abortions, premature delivery, and early membrane rupture in humans; however, reliable exposure estimates are lacking in these cases. Decreased fertility, fetotoxic effects, and skeletal malformations have been observed in experimental animals exposed to lead (EPA 1984).

EPA classified certain lead salts in Group B2--Probable Human Carcinogen (EPA 1985), although no cancer potency factor has been established (EPA 1988). This category applies to those agents for which there is sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in animals and inadequate evidence of carcinogenicity in humans. Oral ingestion of certain lead salts (lead acetate, lead phosphate, lead subacetate) has been associated in experimental animals with increased renal tumors, but no quantitative estimate of cancer potency has been developed for these various lead materials. Doses of lead that induced kidney tumors were high and were beyond the lethal dose in humans (EPA 1985). EPA (1985) has noted that the available data provide an insufficient basis on which to regulate lead acetate, phosphate and subacetate as human carcinogens. EPA (1988) has also considered it inappropriate to develop a reference dose (RfD) for inorganic lead and lead compounds, since many of the health effects associated with lead intake occur essentially without a threshold.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1984. Health Effects Assessment for Lead. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. EPA/540/1-86-055

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1985. National primary drinking water regulations; synthetic organic chemicals, inorganic chemicals and microorganisms. Fed. Reg. 50:46937-47025 (November 13, 1985)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio, September 26, 1988

MERCURY

In humans, elemental and inorganic mercury are absorbed following inhalation exposure but are poorly absorbed following oral exposure (EPA 1984); absorption of orally administered inorganic mercury is estimated to be between 7 and 15% (Rahola et al. 1971, Task Group on Metal Accumulation 1973). No information was found on health effects following chronic exposure of humans to inorganic mercury. Occupational exposure of workers to elemental mercury vapors (0.1 to 0.2 mg/m³) has been associated with mental disturbances, tremors, and gingivitis (EPA 1984). A primary target organ for inorganic compounds is the kidney. Human exposure to inorganic mercury compounds has been associated with anuria, polyuria, proteinuria, and renal lesions (Hammond and Beliles 1980). In rats administered mercury (as mercuric acetate) in the diet for up to 2 years, decreased body weight in males exposed to 160 ppm mercury and significantly increased kidney weight in the 40 and 160 ppm dose groups were observed (Fitzhugh et al. 1950). In hamsters administered mercuric acetate on day 8 of gestation, resorptions and embryo abnormalities were dose-related (Gale 1974).

EPA (1984) has categorized mercury as a Group D agent (Not Classified). This classification applies to those agents for which there is inadequate evidence of carcinogenicity in animals. EPA (1988) has reported an oral reference dose (RfD) for inorganic mercury of 2×10^{-3} mg/kg/day based on a chronic rat study in which kidney effects were observed (Fitzhugh et al. 1950). An uncertainty factor of 1,000 was used to derive the RfD.

- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1984. Health Effects Assessment for Mercury. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. EPA 540/1-86-042
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988. Memorandum from Chris DeRosa, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio, to Bruce Means. June Quarterly Update for HEA and Heed Chemicals. July 15.
- FITZHUGH, O.G., NELSON, A., LAUG, E., and JUNZE, F. 1950. Chronic oral toxicants of mercuric-phenyl and mercuric salts. Arch. Ind. Occup. Med. 2:433-442
- GALE, T.F. 1974. Embryopathic effects of different routes of administration of mercuric acetate in the hamster. Environ. Res. 8:207-213
- HAMMOND, P.B., and BELILES, R.P. 1980. Metals. In Doull, J., Klaassen, C.D., and Amdur, M.O., eds. Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons. 2nd ed. Macmillan Publishing Co., New York. Pp. 421-428
- LEONARD, A., GERBER, G.B., JACQUET, P., and LAUWERYS, R.R. 1984. Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity, and teratogenicity of industrially used metals. In Kirsch-Volders, M., ed. Mutagenicity, Carcinogenicity and Teratogenicity of Industrial Pollutants. Plenum Press, New York. Pp. 59-126
- RAHOLA, T., HATTULA, T., KORLAINEN, A., AND MIETTINEN, J.K. 1971. The biological halftime of inorganic mercury (Hg^{2+}) in man. Scand. J. Clin. Invest. 27(suppl. 116):77 (Abstract)
- TASK GROUP ON METAL ACCUMULATION. 1973. Accumulation of toxic metals with special reference to their absorption, excretion and biological halftimes. Environ. Phys. Biochem. 3:65-67
- WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO). 1976. Environmental Health Criteria, Mercury. Geneva.

METHYLENE CHLORIDE

Methylene chloride is absorbed following oral and inhalation exposure. The amount of airborne methylene chloride absorbed following inhalation exposure increases in direct proportion to its concentration in inspired air, the duration of exposure, and physical activity. Dermal absorption has not been accurately measured (EPA 1985a). Because of methylene chloride's high solubility in water and lipids, it is probably distributed throughout all body fluids and tissues. Acute human exposure to methylene chloride may result in irritation of eyes, skin, and respiratory tract; central nervous system depression; elevated carboxyhemoglobin levels; and circulatory disorders that may be fatal. Chronic exposure of animals can produce renal and hepatic toxicity (EPA 1985a).

There have been several chronic studies in which methylene chloride was administered to experimental animals either orally or by inhalation. The inhalation studies provided clear evidence of carcinogenicity. There is only suggestive evidence of a treatment-related increase in combined hepatocellular carcinomas and neoplastic nodules provided in drinking water studies in experimental animals (EPA 1985a,b).

EPA (1988) classified methylene chloride in Group B2--Probable Human Carcinogen. It has been concluded by EPA (1985b) that the induction of distant site tumors from inhalation exposure and the borderline significance for induction of tumors in a drinking water study are an adequate basis for concluding that methylene chloride be considered a probable human carcinogen via ingestion as well as inhalation. EPA (1985b) derived an inhalation cancer potency factor of $1.4 \times 10^{-2} \text{ (mg/kg/day)}^{-1}$ based on the results of a National Toxicology Program (NTP) inhalation bioassay (NTP 1986). In the NTP bioassay, groups of 50 male and 50 female F344/N rats and B3C6F1 mice were exposed by inhalation to methylene chloride concentrations ranging from 0 to 4,000 ppm for 6 hours a day, 5 days/week for 2 years. Significant dose related increases in the incidence of neoplastic lesions were reported for mammary tumors in male and female rats and for lung and liver tumors in male and female mice. EPA (1985b) determined an oral cancer potency factor of $7.5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ (mg/kg/day)}^{-1}$

based on the results of the NTP (1986) inhalation bioassay and on an ingestion bioassay conducted by the National Coffee Association (NCA 1983). In the NCA study, groups of from 50 to 200 B6C3F1 mice received between 60 and 250 mg/kg/day of methylene chloride in their drinking water. Significant increases in the incidence of hepatocellular adenomas and/or carcinomas were reported for male mice in the 125 mg/kg/day and 185 mg/kg/day groups and a borderline significant increase in incidence of these neoplastic lesions was reported in the 250 mg/kg/day group.

An oral reference dose (RfD) of 0.06 mg/kg/day has been developed by EPA (1988) based on a 2-year rat drinking water bioassay (NCA 1982) that identified no-observed-effect levels (NOELs) of 5.85 and 6.47 mg/kg/day for male and female rats, respectively. Liver toxicity was observed at doses of 52.58 and 58.32 mg/kg/day for males and females, respectively. An uncertainty factor of 100 was used to derive the RfD.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1985a. Health Assessment Document for Dichloromethane. Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Washington, D.C. February 1985. EPA/600/8-82004F

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1985b. Addendum to the Health Assessment Document for Dichloromethane. Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Washington, D.C. September 1985. EPA/600/8-82-004F

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio

NATIONAL COFFEE ASSOCIATION (NCA). 1982. Twenty-four Month Chronic Toxicity and Oncogenicity Study of Methylene Chloride in Rats. Final Report. Prepared by Hazelton Laboratories America, Inc., Vienna, Virginia. August 11, 1982.

NATIONAL COFFEE ASSOCIATION (NCA). 1983. Twenty-Fourth-Month Oncogenicity Study of Methylene Chloride in Mice. Unpublished report prepared by Hazelton Laboratories, Inc., Vienna, Virginia

NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM (NTP). 1986. NTP Technical Report on the Toxicology and Carcinogenesis Studies of Dichloromethane in F344/N Rats and B6C3F1 Mice (Inhalation Studies). NTP TR306

POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS (PAHs)

PAHs occur in the environment as complex mixtures of many components with varying noncarcinogenic and carcinogenic potencies. Only a few components of these mixtures have been adequately characterized, and only limited information is available on the relative potencies of different compounds. The PAHs are often separated into two categories for the purposes of risk assessment: carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic PAHs.

PAH absorption following oral exposure is inferred from the demonstrated toxicity of PAHs following ingestion (EPA 1984a). PAH absorption following inhalation exposure is inferred from the demonstrated toxicity of PAHs following inhalation (EPA 1984a). It has been suggested that simultaneous exposure to carcinogenic PAHs such as benzo[a]pyrene and particulate matter can increase the effective dose of the compound (ATSDR 1987). PAHs are also absorbed following dermal exposure (Kao et al. 1985).

Acute effects from direct contact with PAHs and related materials are limited primarily to phototoxicity; the primary effects is dermatitis (NIOSH 1977). PAHs have also been shown to cause cytotoxicity in rapidly proliferating cells throughout the body; the hematopoietic system, lymphoid system, and testes are frequent targets (Santodonato et al. 1981). Some of the noncarcinogenic PAHs have been shown to cause systemic toxicity but these effects are generally seen only at rather high doses (Santodonato et al. 1981). Slight morphological changes in the livers and kidneys of rats have been reported following oral exposure to acenaphthene. Oral administration of naphthalene to rabbits and rats has resulted in cataract formation (EPA 1984b). Nonneoplastic lesions are seen in animals exposed to the more potent carcinogenic PAHs only after exposure to levels well above those required to elicit a carcinogenic response. Carcinogenic PAHs are believed to induce tumors both at the site of application and systemically. Neal and Rigdon (1967) reported that oral administration for approximately 110 days of up to 250 ppm benzo[a]pyrene led to forestomach tumors in mice. Thyssen et al. (1981) observed respiratory tract tumors in hamsters exposed to up to 9.5 mg/m³ benzo[a]pyrene for up to 96 weeks.

Benzo[a]pyrene is representative of the carcinogenic PAHs and is classified by EPA as a Group B2--Probable Human Carcinogen based on sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity from animal studies and inadequate evidence from epidemiological studies (EPA 1984c). EPA (1984a) calculated a value of 11.5 (mg/kg/day)⁻¹ for the cancer potency factor for oral exposure to carcinogenic PAHs (specifically benzo[a]pyrene) based on the study by Neal and Rigdon (1967). EPA (1984a) calculated an inhalation cancer potency factor of 6.1 (mg/kg/day)⁻¹ for benzo(a)pyrene based on the study by Thyssen et al. (1981). These potency factors are currently undergoing a reevaluation based on recalculation of the data.

EPA's Environmental Criteria Assessment Office developed a reference dose for chronic exposure to naphthalene of 0.4 mg/kg/day based on the development of ocular lesions in rats (Schmal 1955, as cited in EPA 1986) and occupational data on coke oven workers. An uncertainty factor of 100 was applied to the animal data in the development of the reference dose.

- AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND DISEASE REGISTRY (ATSDR). 1987. Draft Toxicological Profile for Benzo[a]pyrene. October 1987
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1984a. Health Effects Assessment for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs). Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. September 1984. EPA 540/1-86-013
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1984b. Health Effects Assessment for Naphthalene. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. September 1984. EPA 540/1-86-014
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1984c. Health Effects Assessment for Benzo[a]pyrene. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. September 1984. EPA 540/1-86-022
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1986. Health and Environmental Effects Profile for Naphthalene. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio
- KAO, J.K., PATTERSON, F.K., and HALL, J. 1985. Skin penetration and metabolism of topically applied chemicals in six mammalian species including man: An *in vitro* study with benzo[a]pyrene and testosterone. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 81:502-516 (As cited in ATSDR 1987)
- NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (NIOSH). 1977. Criteria for a Recommended Standard—Occupational Exposure to Coal Tar Products. DHEW (NIOSH) 78-107
- NEAL, J., and RIGDON, R.H. 1967. Gastric tumors in mice fed benzo(a)pyrene: A quantitative study. *Tex. Rep. Biol. Med.* 25:553-557
- SANTODONATO, J., HOWARD, P., and BASU, D. 1981. Health and ecological assessment of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Environ. Pathol. Toxicol.* 5:1-364
- THYSSEN, J., ALIHOFF, J., KIMMERLE, G., and MOHR, U. 1981. Inhalation studies with benzo(a)pyrene in Syrian golden hamsters. *J. Natl. Cancer Int.* 66:575-577

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBs)

PCBs are complex mixtures of chlorinated biphenyls. The commercial PCB mixtures that were manufactured in the United States were given the trade name of "Aroclor." Aroclors are distinguished by a four-digit number (for example, Aroclor 1260). The last two digits in the Aroclor 1200 series represent the average percentage by weight of chlorine in the product.

PCBs are readily absorbed through the gastrointestinal (G.I.) tract and somewhat less readily through the skin; PCBs are presumably readily absorbed from the lungs, but few data are available that experimentally define the extent of absorption after inhalation (EPA 1985). Dermatitis and chloracne (a disfiguring and long-term skin disease) have been the most prominent and consistent findings in studies of occupational exposure to PCBs. Several studies examining liver function in exposed humans have reported disturbances in blood levels of liver enzymes. Reduced birth weights, slow weight gain, reduced gestational ages, and behavioral deficits in infants were reported in a study of women who had consumed PCB-contaminated fish from Lake Michigan (EPA 1985). Based on the published literature, reproductive, hepatic, and immunotoxic effects appear to be the most sensitive end points of PCB toxicity in nonrodent species, and the liver appears to be the most sensitive target organ for toxicity in rodents (EPA 1985). Immunotoxic and immunosuppressive effects have been reported in most experiments in which these end points have been investigated, and are among the more sensitive indicators of PCB exposure (EPA 1985). A number of studies have suggested that PCB mixtures are capable of increasing the frequency of tumors including liver tumors in animals exposed to the mixtures for long periods (Kimbrough et al. 1975, NCI 1978, Schaeffer et al. 1984, Norback and Weltman 1985). Studies have suggested that PCB mixtures can act to promote or inhibit the action of other carcinogens in rats and mice (EPA 1985).

EPA (1984) classified PCB in Group B2 agent--Probable Human Carcinogen based on sufficient evidence in animal bioassays and inadequate evidence from studies in humans. The EPA Carcinogen Assessment Group (EPA 1988) calculated a low-level cancer potency factor of $7.7 \text{ (mg/kg/day)}^{-1}$ for PCBs based on the incidence of

hepatocellular carcinomas and adenocarcinomas in female Sprague-Dawley rats exposed to a diet containing Aroclor 1260 as reported in a study by Norback and Weltman (1985).

- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1984. Health Effects Assessment for Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. September 1984. EPA 540/1-86-004
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1985. Health Effects Criteria Document on Polychlorinated Biphenyls. Final Draft. Office of Drinking Water, Washington
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988b. June Quarterly Update, Health Effects Assessments Summary Table. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. June, 1988
- KIMBROUGH, R.D., SQUIRE, R.A., LINDER, R.E., STRANDBERG, J.D., MONTALI, R.J. and BURSE, V.W. 1975. Induction of liver tumors in Sherman strain female rats by polychlorinated biphenyl Aroclor 1260. J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 55:1453
- NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE (NCI). 1978. Bioassay of Aroclor 1254 for Possible Carcinogenicity. Cas. No. 27323-18-8. NCI Carcinogenesis Technical Report Series No. 38. DHEW (NIH) Publication No.78-838
- NORBACK, D.H., and WELTMAN, R.H. 1985. Polychlorinated biphenyl induction of hepatocellular carcinoma in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Environ. Health Perspect. 1:134-143
- SCHAEFFER, E., GREIM, H., and GOESSNER, W. 1984. Pathology of chronic polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) feeding in rats. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 75:278-288

TOLUENE

Toluene is absorbed in humans following both inhalation and dermal exposure (EPA 1985). In humans, the primary acute effects of toluene vapor are central nervous system (CNS) depression and narcosis. These effects occur at concentrations of ≥ 200 ppm (754 mg/m³) (von Oettingen et al. 1942a,b). In experimental animals, acute oral and inhalation exposures to toluene can result in central nervous system depression and lesions of the lungs, liver, and kidneys (EPA 1987). The earliest observable sign of acute oral toxicity in animals is inhibition of the CNS, which becomes evident at approximately 2,000 mg/kg (Kimura et al. 1971). In humans, chronic exposure to toluene vapors at concentrations of approximately 200 and 800 ppm has been associated with CNS and peripheral nervous system effects, hepatomegaly, and hepatic and renal function changes (EPA 1987). Toxic effects following prolonged exposure of experimental animals to toluene are similar to those seen following acute exposure (Hanninen et al. 1976, von Oettingen et al. 1942a). There is some evidence in CD-1 mice that oral exposure to greater than 0.3 ml/kg toluene during gestation results embryotoxicity (Nawrot and Staples 1979). Inhalation exposure of up to 1,000 mg/m³ by pregnant rats during gestation has been associated with significant increases in skeletal retardation (Hudak and Ungvary 1978).

EPA (1988a) has derived an oral risk reference dose for toluene based on a 24-month inhalation study in which rats were exposed to concentrations as high as 300 ppm (30 mg/kg/day) (CIIT 1980). No adverse effects were observed in any of the treated animals. Using a NOEL of 30 mg/kg/day and an uncertainty factor of 100, an oral RfD of 0.3 mg/kg/day was derived. EPA (1988b) reported an inhalation RfD for toluene of 1 mg/kg/day also based on this CIIT study and using an uncertainty factor of 100.

- CHEMICAL INDUSTRY INSTITUTE OF TOXICOLOGY (CIIT). 1980. A Twenty-four Month Inhalation Toxicology Study in Fischer 344 Rats Exposed to Atmospheric Toluene. Executive Summary and Data Tables. October 15, 1980
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1984. Health Effects Assessment Document for Toluene. Final Draft. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. September 1984. EPA 540/1-86-033
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1985. Drinking Water Criteria Document for Toluene. Final Draft. Office of Drinking Water, Washington, D.C. March 1985
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1987. Health Advisory for Toluene. Office of Drinking Water, Washington, D.C. March 1987
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988a. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988b. June Quarterly Update, Health Effects Assessments Summary Table. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. June, 1988
- HANNINEN, H., ESKELININ, L., HUSMAN, K., and NURMINEEN, M. 1976. Behavioral effects of long-term exposure to a mixture of organic solvents. Scand. J. Work Environ. Health 2:240-255 (As cited in EPA 1987)
- HUDAK, A., and UNGVARY, G. 1978. Embryotoxic effects of benzene and its methyl derivatives: toluene, xylene. Toxicology 11:55-63
- KIMURA, E.T., EBERT, D.M., and DODGE, P.W. 1971. Acute toxicity and limits of solvent residue for sixteen organic solvents. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 19:699-704
- NAWROT, P.S., and STAPLES, R.E. 1979. Embryo-fetal toxicity and teratogenicity of benzene and toluene in the mouse. Teratology 19:41A
- VON OETTINGEN, W.F., NEAL, P.A., DONAHUE, D.D., et al. 1942a. The Toxicity and Potential Dangers of Toluene, with Special Reference to its Maximal Permissible Concentration. U.S. Public Health Service Pub., Bull. No. 279. P. 50 (As cited in EPA 1987)
- VON OETTINGEN, W.F., NEAL, P.A., DONAHUE, D.D., et al. 1942b. The toxicity and potential dangers of toluene -- Preliminary Report. J. Am. Med. Assoc. 118:579-584 (As cited in EPA 1987)

1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE

Information inferred from data describing the toxicity or excretion of trichlorobenzenes suggests that they are absorbed following oral, dermal, and inhalation exposure (EPA 1985). Human exposure to 1,2,4-TCB in air can result in eye and respiratory irritation. The effects in laboratory animals of acute exposure to trichlorobenzenes include local irritations, convulsions, and death. Liver, kidneys, adrenals, mucous membranes, and brain ganglion cells appear to be target organs with effects including edema, necrosis, fatty infiltration of the liver, increased organ weights, porphyrin induction, and microsomal enzyme induction (EPA 1985). Studies on the toxic effects of trichlorobenzenes following subchronic exposure indicate that, in general, the liver and kidneys are target organs (Kociba et al. 1978, Coate et al. 1977, Watanabe et al. 1978). Subchronic oral studies have found that 1,2,4-TCB induces hepatic enzymes and liver porphyrins, increases liver weight, and causes fatty infiltration of the liver (Carlson and Tardiff 1976, Carlson 1977, Smith et al. 1978). Topical doses of 1,2,4-TCB have been reported to result in extensor convulsions, necrotic foci in the liver, and death in guinea pigs (Powers et al. 1975, Brown et al. 1969). Teratogenicity studies after administration by the oral route in rats showed mild osteogenic changes in pups and significantly retarded embryonic development as measured by growth parameters (Black et al. 1983, Kitchin and Ebron 1983). Maternal toxicity was observed at doses causing effects in the pups. Increased incidences of non-neoplastic lesions were seen in multiple organs in both male and female mice exposed to 1,2,4-TCB painted on the skin for 2 years (Yamamoto et al. 1957).

EPA (1988a) developed an oral RfD for 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene of 0.02 mg/kg/day based on a study by Carlson and Tardiff (1976) that identified increased liver-to-body weight ratios in male rats exposed at 40 mg/kg/day but not at 20 mg/kg/day; an uncertainty factor of 1,000 was used to develop the RfD. EPA (1988b) developed an inhalation RfD of 3×10^{-3} mg/kg/day based on a study of Watanabe et al. (1978) in which rats were exposed to up to 2.5 mg/kg/day for 3 months; an uncertainty factor of 1,000 was used to develop the RfD.

- BLACK, W.D., VALLIE, V.E.O., RUDDICK, J.A., and VILLENEUVE, D.C. 1983. The toxicity of three trichlorobenzene isomers in pregnant rats. *The Toxicologist* 3:30
- BROWN, V.K.H., MUIR, C., and THORPE, E. 1969. The acute toxicity and skin irritant properties of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene. *Ann. Occup. Hyg.* 12:209-212
- CARLSON, G.P. 1977. Chlorinated benzene induction of hepatic porphyria. *Experientia.* 33:1627-1629
- CARLSON, G.P., and TARDIFF, R.G. 1976. Effect of the chlorinated benzenes on the metabolism of foreign organic compounds. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 36:383-394
- COATE, W.B., SCHOEFISCH, W.H., LEWIS, T.R., and BUSEY, W.M. 1977. Chronic inhalation exposure of rats, rabbits, and monkeys to 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene. *Arch. Environ. Health.* 32:249-255
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1985. Health Assessment Document for Chlorinated Benzenes. Office of Health and Environmental Assessment. Washington, D.C. January 1985. EPA/600/8-84/015F
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988a. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS). Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office Cincinnati, Ohio
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA). 1988b. June Quarterly Update, Health Effects Assessments Summary Table. Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. June, 1988
- KITCHIN, K.T., and EBRON, M.T. 1983. Maternal hepatic and embryonic effects of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene in the rat. *Environ. Res.* 31:362-373
- KOCIBA, R.J., LEONG, B.K., and HEFNER, R.E., Jr. 1981. Subchronic toxicity study of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene in the rat, rabbit, and beagle dog. *Drug Chem. Toxicol.* 4:229-249
- POWERS, M.B., COATE, W.B., and LEWIS, T.R. 1975. Repeated topical applications of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene: Effects on rabbit ears. *Arch. Environ. Health* 30:165-167
- SMITH, C.C., CRAGG, S.T., and WOLFE, G.F. 1978. Subacute toxicity of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene (TCB) in subhuman primates. *Fed. Proc.* 37:248
- WATENABE, P.G., KOCIBA, R.J., HEFNER, R.E., Jr., YAKEL, H.O., and LEONG, B.K.J. 1978. Subchronic toxicity studies of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene in experimental animals. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 45:322-333
- YAMAMOTO, H., OHNO, Y., NAKAMORI, K., OKUYAMA, T., IMAI, S., and ISUBURA, Y. 1957. Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity test of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene on mice by dermal painting. *J. Nara. Med. Assoc.* 33:132-145 (Jap.)

APPENDIX I
AIR MODELING SUMMARY

I.1 SOIL VOLATILIZATION EMISSIONS MODEL

Mathematical models have been developed to predict volatilization rates of organic chemicals from the soil when the chemical concentration in the soil is known. One such model proposed by Hwang (1986) was used to calculate the emissions of volatile organic compounds due to soil volatilization at the Pinettes site. The Hwang model used in this assessment calculates the flux as a function of time for chemicals incorporated throughout the soil column from the soil surface. A time dependent model was used because the organic chemicals in the soils at the Pinettes site represent a finite reservoir of contamination and as the organic chemicals volatilize from the site the concentration in the soil will decrease. The volatilization flux rate is proportional to the chemical concentration in the soil, therefore the reduction in soil concentration will result in a decreased volatilization flux rate. Additionally, it is possible that the initial mass of a particular chemical could be totally depleted from the source in less than a 70 year exposure period, so that calculating volatilization for a 70 year period without some depletion could result in unrealistically high risks.

First, it was necessary to assume an initial volume over which the contamination occurred in the soil. This was estimated to be an area of approximately 5,350 m² (57,600 ft²) and the contaminants were estimated to extend to a depth of 1.8 m (6 ft). This was based on the presence of Aroclor 1260, the primary contaminant of concern at the site. The dimensions for the source volume represent the furthest extent at which Aroclor 1260 was detected in soil samples. However, Aroclor 1260 was not always detected in all soil samples from 0 to 6 feet within the specified area. Consequently, the contaminant source volume was conservatively considered to be an over-estimate of the emissions source. This results in a large flux of chemicals from the source area and predicted air concentrations will be conservative. Conversely, this large flux will cause the chemical to volatilize more quickly

which will deplete the source within a shorter amount of time and reduce the exposure period.

To account for the reduced volatilization flux rate due to source depletion, the Hwang model was run for one volatilization period (this period was assumed to equal 140 days because for the remaining days of the year the volatilization process would be decreased due to snow cover or frozen ground). The mass lost over the first period was subtracted from the mass of the chemical in the soil at the beginning of that period, and a new soil concentration was calculated. The new soil concentration was used in the Hwang model to calculate the volatilization flux for the next period. This process was continued until the volatilization flux was reduced by a factor of ten million (10^7) from the initial flux or until the reservoir was totally depleted for a given organic chemical. An average flux rate for the exposure period was calculated by summing the flux rates for each year and dividing by the number of years over which the 10^7 reduction in volatilization flux occurred.

Table I-1 lists the time period for volatilization and the average emission rates for the chemicals of concern at the Pinettes site. Note that the Hwang model does not explicitly take into account the effects of temperature, the presence of a stagnant boundary layer, and soil moisture on the rate of volatilization. Therefore, it overestimates volatilization of soluble, low molecular weight chemicals (such as chlorinated and non-chlorinated solvents) which are diffusion limited.

The time dependent volatilization model used in this exposure scenario assumes that the chemicals are incorporated uniformly throughout the soil column. In the soil matrix a chemical can exist in the following three phases: adsorbed to soil particles; as a liquid in the soil pore spaces; or as a vapor also in the soil pore spaces. In the Hwang model the flux rate of chemicals from the soil into the air is a result of Fickian diffusion of chemical vapors up through the soil matrix. Thus it was necessary to determine the concentration

of vapors in the soil pore spaces associated with the reported concentrations of chemicals adsorbed to soil particles at the Pinettes site. By assuming an equilibrium partitioning between the adsorbed, liquid and gas phases of a chemical in the soil matrix, it was possible to determine the chemical concentration in each phase.

The phase partitioning between the adsorbed and liquid phases is a function of the fraction of organic carbon (f_{oc}) in the soil and the tendency for the compound to be adsorbed by the organic matter. Based on site-specific data, the soils at the Pinettes site were described as sandy and silty with very little organic carbon content. Therefore, the value for f_{oc} was assumed to be 0.1%. The tendency for a chemical to be adsorbed to organic matter in the soil can be described by the organic carbon partition coefficient (K_{oc}). The equilibrium concentration of a chemical in solution was determined by:

$$C_l = \frac{C_s}{K_{oc} f_{oc}}$$

where

C_l = concentration of chemical in solution, [g/ml]

C_s = concentration of chemical adsorbed to soil, [g/g].

The concentration of a chemical in solution was used with the liquid-vapor partition coefficient to determine the equilibrium vapor-phase concentration. The liquid-vapor partition coefficient is generally represented by the chemical-specific Henry's Law Constant. Thus the vapor-phase concentration of a chemical in the soil pore spaces was determined by:

$$C_g = \frac{C_l H}{R T}$$

where

C_g = concentration of chemical in the vapor phase, [g/cm³]

H = Henry's Law Constant, [atm·m³/mol],

TABLE I-1
 PERIODS FOR VOLATILIZATION OF CHEMICALS OF CONCERN
 AND EMISSION RATES FROM SURFACE SOIL
 PINETTES SITE

| CHEMICAL | NUMBER OF YEARS FOR FLUX TO DECREASE BY 10 ⁻⁷ | CHEMICAL VOLATILIZED FIRST YEAR | AVERAGE EMISSION RATE FOR PERIOD (g/sec) |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Acetone | 1 | YES | 7.83E-05 |
| PCBs(Aroclor-1260) | 70 | NO | 2.38E-06 |
| 2-Butanone | 1 | YES | 7.19E-06 |
| Chlorobenzene | 1 | YES | 5.50E-06 |
| 4,4'-DDD | 70 | NO | 2.04E-08 |
| 4,4'-DDE | 70 | NO | 3.18E-08 |
| 4,4'-DDT | 70 | NO | 2.40E-07 |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 34 | NO | 1.05E-05 |
| 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 23 | NO | 1.04E-05 |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 26 | NO | 1.51E-05 |
| Methylene Chloride | 1 | YES | 7.68E-05 |
| Carcinogenic PAH (Total) | 70 | NO | 1.03E-07 |
| NonCarcinogenic PAH (Total) | 52 | NO | 1.66E-05 |
| Toluene | 1 | YES | 6.40E-06 |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene | 70 | NO | 8.10E-06 |

R = universal gas constant, $\{8.19 \times 10^{-5} \text{ atm-m}^3/\text{mol-K}\}$

T = soil temperature, $\{293 \text{ K}\}$.

The soil column was assumed to be isothermal with a constant temperature of 20°C. This assumption will yield an average estimate of the annual volatilization flux since periods of lower soil temperatures at the Pinettes area site could retard or even halt the volatilization process, while higher temperatures could accelerate the process.

Based on the assumption of equilibrium phase partitioning in the soil matrix, the vapor phase concentration of a chemical, C_g , in the Hwang time dependent flux rate equation is given by:

$$C_g = \frac{H}{R T} C_1 = \frac{H}{R T} \frac{1}{K_d} C_s = \frac{H'}{K_d} C_{so} = \frac{H'}{K_{oc} f_{oc}} C_{so}$$

where C_{so} is the initial concentration of chemical adsorbed to the soil and all other variables are as defined earlier.

The transport of chemical vapors in the soil is by diffusion through the soil pore spaces. The effect of soil geometry and moisture on the vapor-phase diffusion is accounted for by defining an effective diffusivity, D_s . The effective diffusivity is given by:

$$D_s = D_i * E^{1/3}$$

where

D_i = vapor-phase diffusion coefficient in air for i^{th} chemical, $[\text{cm}^2/\text{s}]$

E = soil porosity.

This definition for the effective diffusivity conservatively assumes that the soil is dry.

The flux rate of vapors from the soil surface into the overlying air is obtained by solving a mass balance equation for a vertical element of the soil. Solution of this equation requires the specification of initial and boundary conditions. In this case the assumed conditions are a time dependent emission from the soil surface, with chemicals incorporated throughout the soil column beginning at the soil surface. The initial condition is that the vapor-phase concentration throughout the soil pore spaces is given by the equilibrium partitioning described earlier. The boundary condition for the soil surface sets the vapor-phase concentration equal to zero. The lower boundary condition sets the vapor-phase concentration equal to the equilibrium concentration to an infinite depth. Using these initial and boundary conditions, the average flux rate for a given time period, t , is given by:

$$N_a = \frac{2 E D_s}{\sqrt{\pi \alpha t}} \frac{H'}{K_d} C_{so}$$

where

N_a = average flux rate over the period t , [g/m²-s]

E = total porosity,

D_s = effective diffusivity, [cm²/s]

H' = nondimensional Henry's Law constant

K_d = soil/liquid partition coefficient = $K_{oc} * f_{oc}$, [cm³/g]

C_{so} = initial chemical concentration in the soil, [g/g]

t = flux rate period, s

α = $[D_s * E] / [E + P_s * (1 - E)(K_d/H')]$, [cm²/s]

where P_s = true soil density = bulk soil density/(1-E), [g/cm³].

The total porosity was set at 24%, based on site-specific data. The chemical-specific value for K_d was the product of the chemical-specific K_{oc} value and the soil f_{oc} value, assumed to be 0.1%. The soil was assumed to maintain a constant 20°C temperature. The flux rate period was 12,096,000 seconds (140 days) based on local climatological data for Caribou, Maine (NOAA, 1979). The

true soil density was computed as defined by Hwang (1986) as the ratio of the soil bulk density and the total soil porosity. The soil bulk density was assumed to be 1.54 g/cm³ based on an average of the mean value for dry bulk density of medium sand and silt as stated in Morris and Johnson (1967).

The average emission rates determined using the Hwang model were incorporated into the Box model to determine air concentrations for current on-site workers and nearby residents at the Pinettes site.

I.2 WIND EROSION DUE TO VEHICLE EMISSIONS

Contaminants may be released from the unpaved road surface on the Pinettes site as a result of vehicular traffic. Entrainment of contaminated dust and dirt from the vehicles and the subsequent inhalation of particles is a possible exposure pathway for individuals at the garage and those at nearby residences. Emission rates are calculated using the methodology presented below.

The emission rate equation for vehicle traffic presented in EPA (1985) was used to determine the emission rate for this exposure scenario. The PM₁₀ emission factor for an average case for vehicle traffic over the unpaved road at the Pinettes site was calculated by the following equation:

$$e_{10v} = k(1.7) \frac{s}{12} \frac{S}{24} \frac{W^{0.7}}{2.7} \frac{w^{0.5}}{4} \frac{365 - p}{365}$$

where

- e_{10v} = PM₁₀ emission factor per vehicle-kilometer of travel, VKT, (kg/VKT)
- k = particle size multiplier (dimensionless),
- s = silt content of soils (%),
- S = mean vehicle speed (km/hour),

- W = mean vehicle weight (Mg),
- w = mean number of wheels, and
- p = number of days with at least 0.254 mm of precipitation per year.

The particle size multiplier, k, was set at 0.36 which represents a particle size of 10 mm or less (PM₁₀). Site-specific data indicated a silt content of 26%. A mean vehicle speed of 4 km/hr was assumed for the vehicles which travel on the site road. Since a number of different types of vehicles use the road, a mean vehicle weight of 6.375 Mg and 12 wheels were used as average parameters for the vehicle emissions scenario. The number of days with at least 0.01 inches of precipitation was assumed to be 160. This was based on local climatological data for Caribou, Maine (NOAA, 1979). These assumptions are listed in Table I-2.

The PM₁₀ emission rate due to vehicle traffic, E_{10v}, is estimated by multiplying the PM₁₀ emission factor by the number of vehicle-kilometers travelled each day:

$$E_{10v} = e_{10v} * Av * CF$$

where

- E_{10v} = PM₁₀ emissions due to vehicle traffic (g/sec),
- e_{10v} = PM₁₀ emission factor due to vehicle traffic (kg/VKT),
- Av = Average source extent (VKT/s), and
- CF = Conversion factor (1000 g/kg).

The average source extent, Av, was calculated using the following equation:

$$Av = (\# \text{ of round trips/day}) \times (\# \text{ of vehicles/round trip}) \times (\text{dist travelled/veh})$$

For the average case scenario, it was assumed that one vehicle made one round trip per day. Since the length of the road was estimated to be 150 m, the distance travelled per day was twice the length of the road (300 m).

TABLE I-2

PARAMETERS USED TO ESTIMATE DUST EMISSIONS
FROM VEHICLE TRAFFIC

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Silt content (s) | 26% |
| Mean vehicle speed (S) (km/hr) | 4 km/hr |
| Mean vehicle weight (W) (Mg) | 6.375 Mg |
| Mean number of wheels/vehicle (w) | 12 |
| Number of days with 0.01 inches of precipitation/year | 160 days/year |

These assumptions and the calculated PM₁₀ emission factor are listed in Table I-3. Based on these assumptions, the emission rate was calculated to be 6.81x10⁻⁴ g/sec.

The particulate emission rates were then converted to chemical-specific emission rates using the equation:

$$R_{10v} = C_m * E_{10v}$$

where

R_{10v} = average emission rate of metals on particulates (g/sec),

C_m = contaminant concentration in the road surface (g/g), and

E_{10v} = PM₁₀ due to vehicle traffic (g/sec).

Exposure point concentrations were then calculated using a dispersion model to be described in a later section of this appendix.

I.3 BOX MODEL

Both the on-site garage and the nearest residence (approximately 80 meters east of the center of the site) at the Pinettes site are located near the spill area. The Industrial Source Complex Long Term (ISCLT) model, which is the most recent EPA approved refined dispersion model, cannot be used to determine the ambient concentrations of an area source at or near the source of emission. The ISC User's Manual (EPA 1987) recommends subdividing the area source into smaller area sources in this case. However, the spill area of the Pinettes site is one emission source and it would be difficult to divide this source area into several separate emission sources. Therefore, a box model was used to determine the ambient air concentrations for on-site workers at the garage and the nearest resident.

The box model assumes steady and spatially uniform conditions of dispersion so that the emissions from an area source are uniformly distributed throughout a box defined by the area of the source and the mixing height. The model

TABLE I-3

ASSUMPTIONS USED TO DETERMINE SOURCE EXTENT
FOR AN AVERAGE CASE SCENARIO

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| # of Round trips/day | 1 |
| # of Vehicles/round trip | 1 |
| Distance travelled/vehicle | 300 m |

requires steady-state emission rates, a constant wind vector, and also that the crosswind distance of the area source is large in comparison to the downwind distance of the receptor. To meet these requirements, all emission rates were calculated for steady state, the wind speed was chosen to be the annual average wind speed recorded at a local airport, and the receptor location was the site of the area source. All of these assumptions are functions of the model. They are considered to be conservative and therefore appropriate for predicting annual average concentrations. The only condition left to determine was the height of the box. Box models used on an urban scale often use the height of the daytime mixing layer, approximately 500 m, as the height of the box. For that definition to be appropriate, a downstream fetch on the order of tens of kilometers is required. The mean vertical displacement of emissions as a function of stability and downwind distance should provide a reasonable analogy to the mixing height used in larger scale box models. The height of the box was determined using the following equation presented by Pasquill (1975):

$$X = 6.25 Z_0 [(H/Z_0) \ln (H/Z_0) - 1.58(H/Z_0) + 1.58]]$$

This expression is for a D or neutral stability class. Although this stability does not result in the highest air concentrations (an F stability is most conservative) it should provide an average estimate of ambient concentrations because the effect of a change in atmospheric stability would be to raise or lower the box height relative to the neutral stability. Changes in the box height will affect the ambient concentrations in the box since the volume available for diluting the emissions is changed. The value for Z_0 , the roughness height, was chosen to be 0.03 m which represents open flat terrain, grass and a few isolated obstacles (NOAA 1983). This description was considered to most closely resemble the area where volatilization would occur at the Pinettes site. The downwind distance, X , was chosen to be 91 m, which is the square root of the area of emissions at the Pinettes site. This value is an approximation of the length of one side of the site and assumes that the site is square. Because the actual site is

rectangular, ambient concentrations determined by the box model would be lowest when the wind is blowing parallel to the shortest side of the site, for the same conditions. Thus, treating the site as a square should provide an average case for the ambient concentrations.

Having specified X and Z_0 , H was determined to be 4.3 m. This height represents the mean vertical height that a particle would attain after traveling across the entire length of the site. Because exposure to emissions could occur anywhere on the site and not just at the downwind edge, an average annual concentration was determined by using one-half the calculated value for the box height in the box model equation.

The concentration on-site can be determined using the equation:

$$C_i = \frac{Q_{vi} A}{(H/2)WU}$$

where

- C_i = The concentration on-site for the i^{th} contaminant, [g/m^3]
- Q_{vi} = The emission rate of the i^{th} contaminant, [$\text{g}/\text{m}^2 \cdot \text{s}$]
- U = Average wind speed in the box, [m/s]
- H = Height of the box, [m]
- W = Crosswind width of the area source, [m], and
- A = Size of the area source, [m^2].

An average wind speed value of 5 m/s speed was based on local climatological data from Caribou, Maine (NOAA, 1979). This wind speed is measured at a typical anemometer height of 10 meters. Therefore, the wind speed used in the box model calculations is slightly larger than the actual ground level wind speed. However, the lower wind speed at the ground level would not differ significantly from the wind measured at 10 meters and therefore would have little effect on predicted concentrations. The dimensions A and W were determined using the square area source dimensions as described earlier. The input parameters used to determine the on-site concentrations were $H/2 = 2.15$ m; $U = 5.0$ m/s; and $Z_0 = 0.03$ m.

I.4 GAUSSIAN LINE SOURCE DISPERSION MODEL

A gaussian infinite line source dispersion model (Turner 1970) was used to estimate concentrations downwind of the unpaved road located on the Pinettes site. This model requires that the source be a straight line. Consequently, it was assumed that the road was a straight line with approximately a north-south orientation and that the modelled line source was located midway between the north-south sections of the actual road on-site.

This model was used as a conservative screening model based upon the air quality modeling parameters recommended in the Superfund Exposure Assessment Manual (ICF 1987). The major parameters suggested in this manual when estimating long-term atmospheric concentrations is a D stability classification and the assumption that the wind blows toward the exposure point 30 percent of the time. The model presented in Turner (1970) is used to estimate atmospheric dispersion when mean wind speed and direction can be determined. This model does not account for turbulence or the variation of wind speed with height. It is assumed that the stability classification is the same throughout the diffusing layer and that no turbulent transfer occurs through layers which have different stabilities.

The special case of defining a line as the emission source was used in calculating ambient air concentrations for the garage on-site and for off-site residents. The following equation was used to estimate concentrations:

$$x = \frac{2qF}{\sqrt{2\pi} \sigma_z U}$$

where

- q = Source strength per unit distance (g/sec-m),
- F = Percent of time during which wind blows toward receptor,
- σ_z = Standard deviation of plume concentration distribution in the vertical (m), and
- U = Mean wind speed (m/sec).

For the Pinettes site, it was assumed that a round trip by a vehicle on the unpaved road would constitute an erosion event. Therefore the source strength per unit distance, q , was calculated as the emission rate in g/sec divided by two times the length of the road (2×150 m or 300 m). As mentioned earlier, F was assumed to be 30 %. Once the downwind distance from the source to receptor is determined, σ_z , can be estimated using Figure 3-2 in Turner. For the Pinettes site the model was used to estimate concentrations at two receptors. Consequently, two different downwind distances and vertical dispersion coefficients were used. These values are listed in Table I-4. Based local climatological data for Caribou, Maine, the mean annual wind speed used was 5 m/sec.

TABLE I-4

DOWNWIND DISTANCES AND DISPERSION COEFFICIENTS FOR
FUGITIVE DUST EMISSIONS

| Receptor Location | Distance from Source | Dispersion Coefficient |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Garage | 52 m | 335 m |
| Nearest Resident | 88 m | 430 m |

REFERENCES

- HWANG. 1986. Models Used in Air Release Concentrations. Appendix A. In U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1986. Development of Advisory Levels for Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) Cleanup. OHEA-E-187.
- ICF 1987. Superfund Exposure Assessment Manual. Prepared for the Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- MORRIS, D.A., and JOHNSON A.I., 1967. Summary of Hydrologic and Physical Properties of Rock and Soil Material as Analyzed by the Hydrological Lab of the United States Geological Survey, 1948-1960. U.S.G.S. Water Supply Paper 1839-D, pg. D1-D42.
- NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION (NOAA). 1979. Local Climatological Data Annual Summaries for 1978.
- NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION (NOAA). 1983. Technical Memorandum. Preparing Meteorological Data for Use in Routine Dispersion Calculations - Workgroup Summary Report. ERL ARL-122.
- PASQUILL, F. 1975. The dispersion of material in the atmospheric boundary layer - The basis for generalization. In Lectures on Air Pollution and Environmental Analysis. Boston, Massachusetts: American Meteo. Soc.
- TURNER, D. 1970. Workbook of Atmospheric Dispersion Estimates. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (USEPA). 1985. Compilation of Air Pollution Emission Factors. Volume 1. Stationary Point and Area Sources. 4th Edition. Research Triangle Park, NC.
- U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (USEPA). 1987. Industrial Source Complex (ISC) Dispersion Model User's Guide - Second Edition (Revised) Volume 1. USEPA, OAQPS. Research Triangle Park, NC. December 1987. EPA-450/4-88-002a.

APPENDIX J
EXPOSURE AND RISK CHARACTERIZATION METHODOLOGY

J. EXPOSURE AND RISK CHARACTERIZATION METHODOLOGY

The purpose of this appendix is to present the methodology used to evaluate exposure and risk in the text of the Public Health Evaluation for the Pinettes Salvage Yard site.

J.1 DIRECT CONTACT WITH CONTAMINATED SOILS

Chronic daily intake (CDI) estimates for incidental soil ingestion are calculated as follows:

$$CDI = \frac{(Cs)(I)(AI)(E)(YR)(X)}{(BW)(DY)(YL)}$$

where

- CDI = chronic daily intake (mg/kg/day);
- Cs = chemical concentration in soil (mg/kg);
- I = amount of soil ingested (mg/visit); = (mg/day);
- AI = oral absorption factor;
- E = frequency of exposure events (days/yr);
- YR = years of exposure (years);
- X = conversion factor (kg/10⁶ mg);
- BW = average body weight (kg);
- DY = days in a year (365 days/year); and
- YL = years in lifetime or in the period over which risk is being estimated (70 year lifetime for carcinogens, period of exposure for noncarcinogens).

CDIs for dermal absorption of chemicals of potential concern are calculated as follows:

$$CDI = \frac{(Cs)(CD)(E)(YR)(Z)(ABS)}{(BW)(DY)(YL)}$$

where

CDI = chronic daily intake (mg/kg/day);
 Cs = chemical concentration in soil (mg/kg);
 CD = contact rate for soil (mg/day);
 E = frequency of exposure events (days/year)
 YR = years of exposure;
 Z = conversion factor (kg/10⁶ mg);
 ABS = dermal absorption factor;
 BW = average body weight (kg);
 DY = days in year (365 days/year); and
 YL = years in lifetime or in the period over which risk is being
 estimated (70 year lifetime for carcinogens, period of exposure
 for noncarcinogens).

The total CDI associated with direct contact with soils is the sum of the CDIs from incidental ingestion and dermal absorption.

J.2 EXPOSURE TO CONTAMINANTS RELEASED FROM SOILS VIA INHALATION

The equation used to estimate the CDI through inhalation is:

$$\text{CDI} = \frac{(C_a)(V)(E)(YR)}{(BW)(DY)(LT)}$$

where

CDI = chronic daily intake (mg/kg/day);
 C_a = ambient air concentration (mg/m³);
 V = ventilation rate (m³/day);
 E = number of exposure events (days/yr);
 YR = years of exposure (yr);
 BW = body weight (kg);
 DY = days in a year (365 days/yr); and
 YL = years in lifetime or in the period over which risk is being
 assessed (70 year lifetime for carcinogens, less than lifetime for
 noncarcinogens).

J.3 INGESTION OF GROUNDWATER

The CDI estimates for ingestion of groundwater were calculated as follows:

$$CDI = \frac{(C_w)(I)(YR)}{(BW)(YL)}$$

where

CDI = chronic daily intake (mg/kg/day);

C_w = chemical concentration in groundwater (mg/liter);

I = amount of water ingested (liter/day);

YR = years of exposure (year);

BW = average body weight (kg); and

YL = years in a lifetime (70 years).

J.4 EXAMPLE CALCULATIONS

(see attached pages)



Calculations Pinette's SALVAGE

SUBJECT: Sample Calculation for CDI for
INCIDENTAL SOIL INGESTION (for PCBs)

Job Number _____

File Number _____

Sheet 1 Of 5

By _____ Date _____

App _____ Date _____

for soil ingestion:

$$CDI = \frac{(C_s)(I)(AI)(E)(YR)(X)}{(BW)(DY)(YL)}$$

Average Case

where CDI = chronic daily intake (mg/kg/day)

$$(PCBs) \rightarrow C_s = 2100 \frac{kg}{kg} \cdot \frac{mg}{10^3 kg} = 2.1 \frac{mg}{kg}$$

$$I = 50 \text{ mg/event } (= 50 \text{ mg/day})$$

$$AI = 0.15$$

$$E = 28 \text{ days/YR}$$

$$YR = 10 \text{ YR}$$

$$X = kg/10^6 mg$$

$$BW = 47 \text{ kg (for children)}$$

$$DY = 365 \text{ days/YR}$$

$$YL = 70 \text{ years (for carcinogens)}$$

$$\therefore CDI = \frac{(2.1 \frac{mg}{kg})(50 \frac{mg}{day})(0.15)(28 \frac{days}{YR})(10 YR)(\frac{kg}{10^6 mg})}{(47 kg)(365 \frac{days}{YR})(70 YR)}$$

| |
|---|
| $CDI = 3.67 \times 10^{-9} \frac{mg}{kg/day}$ |
|---|



Calculations Pinette's Salvage

SUBJECT: Sample Calculation for CDI for
- Incidental Soil Ingestion (cont.)

Job Number _____

File Number _____

Sheet 2 Of 5

By _____ Date _____

App _____ Date _____

Maximum Case

$$(PCBS) \Rightarrow C_s = 92,000 \frac{\mu g}{Kg} \times \frac{mg}{10^3 \mu g} = 92 \frac{mg}{Kg}$$

$$I = 160 \frac{mg}{day} = (160 \frac{mg}{event})$$

$$AF = 0.50$$

$$E = 52 \text{ days/YR}$$

$$YR = 10 \text{ YEARS}$$

$$X = \frac{Kg}{10^6 mg}$$

$$BW = 47 \text{ Kg (for children)}$$

$$Dy = 365 \text{ days/YR}$$

$$YL = 70 \text{ YEARS (for carcinogens)}$$

$$\therefore CDI = \frac{(92 \frac{mg}{Kg}) (160 \frac{mg}{day}) (0.50) (52 \frac{days}{YR}) (10 YR) (\frac{Kg}{10^6 mg})}{(47 \text{ Kg}) (365 \frac{days}{YR}) (70 YR)}$$

| |
|---|
| $CDI = 3.19 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mg/Kg/day}$ |
|---|

Calculations Pinettes Salvage

SUBJECT: Sample Calculation for CDI for
DERMAL Absorption (for PCBs)

Job Number _____

File Number _____

Sheet 3 Of 5

By _____ Date _____

App _____ Date _____

for dermal absorption:

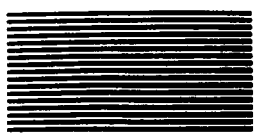
$$CDI = \frac{(CS)(CD)(E)(YR)(Z)(ABS)}{(BW)(DY)(YL)}$$

Average Case

- where: CDI = chronic daily intake ($\text{mg}/\text{kg}/\text{day}$)
(PCBs) \rightarrow $C_S = 2.1 \frac{\text{mg}}{\text{kg}}$
 $CD = 390 \text{ mg/event} (= 390 \text{ mg/day})$
 $E = 28 \text{ days/yr}$
 $YR = 10 \text{ years}$
 $Z = \frac{\text{kg}}{10^6 \text{ mg}}$
 $ABS = 0.07$
 $BW = 47 \text{ kg (for children)}$
 $DY = 365 \text{ days/yr}$
 $YL = 70 \text{ years (for carcinogens)}$

$$\therefore CDI = \frac{(2.1 \frac{\text{mg}}{\text{kg}})(390 \frac{\text{mg}}{\text{day}})(28 \frac{\text{days}}{\text{yr}})(10 \text{ yr})(\frac{\text{kg}}{10^6 \text{ mg}})(0.07)}{(47 \text{ kg})(365 \frac{\text{days}}{\text{yr}})(70 \text{ yr})}$$

$$CDI = 1.34 \times 10^{-8} \text{ mg/kg/day}$$



Calculations Rivette's Salvage

SUBJECT: Sample Calculation for CDI for
Dermal Absorption (for PCBs) (cont.)

Job Number _____

File Number _____

Sheet 4 Of 5

By _____ Date _____

App _____ Date _____

Maximum Case

$$(PCBs) \rightarrow C_s = 92 \frac{mg}{kg}$$

$$CD = 1,600 \frac{mg}{event} (= 1,600 \frac{mg}{day})$$

$$F = 52 \text{ days/yr}$$

$$YR = 10 \text{ years}$$

$$Z = \frac{kg}{10^6 mg}$$

$$ABS = 0.07$$

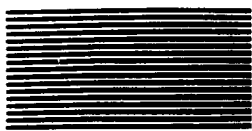
$$BW = 47 \text{ kg (for children)}$$

$$DY = 365 \text{ days/yr}$$

$$YL = 70 \text{ years (for carcinogens)}$$

$$\therefore CDI = \frac{(92 \frac{mg}{kg})(1600 \frac{mg}{day})(52 \frac{days}{yr})(10 yr)(\frac{kg}{10^6 mg})(0.07)}{(47 kg)(365 \frac{days}{yr})(70 yr)}$$

| |
|---|
| $CDI = 4.46 \times 10^{-6} \text{ mg/kg/day}$ |
|---|



Calculations Pinettes Salvage

SUBJECT: Sample calculation for estimated exposures and risks for children through direct contact and incidental ingestion of surface soil (for PCBs)

Job Number _____

File Number _____

Sheet 5 Of 5

By _____ Date _____

App _____ Date _____

| | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| CDI via Dermal Absorption (mg/kg/day) | Avg 1.34×10^{-8} | Max 4.46×10^{-6} |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|

| | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| CDI via Incidental Ingestion (mg/kg/day) | 3.67×10^{-9} | 3.19×10^{-6} |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Combined CDI (mg/kg/day) | 1.71×10^{-8} | 7.65×10^{-6} |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|

| |
|---|
| Cancer Potency Factor (CPF) for PCBs = 7.7 (mg/kg/day) ⁻¹ |
|---|

CANCER RISK = CDI * CPF

Avg. Case

CANCER RISK = $1.71 \times 10^{-8} \text{ (mg/kg/day)} * (7.7 \text{ (mg/kg/day)}^{-1})$

| |
|------------------------------------|
| CANCER RISK = 1.3×10^{-7} |
|------------------------------------|

Max Case

CANCER RISK = $7.65 \times 10^{-6} \text{ (mg/kg/day)} * (7.7 \text{ (mg/kg/day)}^{-1})$

| |
|------------------------------------|
| CANCER RISK = 5.9×10^{-5} |
|------------------------------------|

APPENDIX K

COMMON AND SCIENTIFIC NAMES USED IN THE WETLANDS
INVESTIGATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH EVALUATION

APPENDIX K
COMMON AND SCIENTIFIC NAMES USED IN THE TEXT

| <u>Common name</u> | <u>Scientific Name</u> |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mammals | |
| meadow voles | <u>Microtus pennsylvanicus</u> |
| mink | <u>Mustela vison</u> |
| beaver | <u>Castor canadensis</u> |
| red fox | <u>Vulpes fulva</u> |
| white-tailed deer | <u>Odocoileus virginianus</u> |
| moose | <u>Alces alces</u> |
| shrews | <u>Sorex sp.</u> |
| field mice | <u>Peromyscus sp.</u> |
| eastern chipmunk | <u>Tamias striatus</u> |
| short-tailed weasel | <u>Mustela erminea</u> |
| muskrat | <u>Ondatra zibethicus</u> |
| opossum | <u>Didelphis marsupialis</u> |
| cottontail rabbit | <u>Sylvilagus floridanus</u> |
| raccoon | <u>Procyon lotor</u> |
| woodchuck | <u>Marmota monax</u> |
| Birds | |
| Eastern kingbird | <u>Tyrannus tyrannus</u> |
| American goldfinch | <u>Spinus tristus</u> |
| barn swallow | <u>Hirundo rustica</u> |
| mourning dove | <u>Zenaidura macroura</u> |
| red-winged blackbird | <u>Agelaius phoeniceus</u> |
| common yellowthroat | <u>Geothlypis trichas</u> |
| swamp sparrow | <u>Melospiza georgiana</u> |
| belted kingfisher | <u>Megaceryle alcyon</u> |
| screech owl | <u>Otus asio</u> |
| Bald eagle | <u>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</u> |
| American Peregrine Falcon | <u>Falco peregrinus anatum</u> |
| Amphibians & Reptiles | |
| Eastern newt | <u>Notophthalmus viridescens</u> |
| Northern leopard frog | <u>Rana pipiens</u> |
| green frog | <u>Rana clamitans</u> |
| Painted turtle | <u>Chrysemys picta</u> |
| Fish | |
| yellow perch | <u>Perca flavescens</u> |
| pumpkinseed | <u>Lepomis gibbosus</u> |
| common shiner | <u>Notropis cornutus</u> |
| white sucker | <u>Catostomus commersoni</u> |
| brook stickleback | <u>Culaea inconstans</u> |
| Invertebrates | |
| scud | <u>Gammarus pseudolimnaeus</u> |
| midge | <u>Tanytarsus dissimilis</u> |

APPENDIX K
COMMON AND SCIENTIFIC NAMES USED IN THE TEXT (continued)

| <u>Common name</u> | <u>Scientific Name</u> |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Plants | |
| Ostrich ferns | <u>Matteuccia struthiopteris</u> |
| Arrow-leaved tearthumb | <u>Polygonum sagittatum</u> |
| Bedstraw | <u>Galium palustre</u> |
| Black willow | <u>Salix nigra</u> |
| Cattail | <u>Typha latifolia</u> |
| Cottonwood | <u>Populus deltoides</u> |
| Foul-meadow grass | <u>Poa palustris</u> |
| Foxtail | <u>Alopecurus</u> |
| Joe-Pye-weed | <u>Eupatorium maculatum</u> |
| Mint | <u>Mentha arvensis</u> |
| Sensitive fern | <u>Onoclea sensibilis</u> |
| Soft-stem bulrush | <u>Scirpus validus</u> |
| Speckled alder | <u>Alnus rugosa</u> |
| Tamarack | <u>Larix laricina</u> |
| Tussock sedge | <u>Carex stricta</u> |